

MATERIAL HANDLING EQUIPMENT



Traine Tracks
Traffic Cone Carts3
Gas Cylinder Carts5
Aluminum Hand Trucks6 - 8
Appliance Trucks8
Tilt Trucks9
Steel Dumping Hoppers10
Box Trucks
Stock Trucks 12 - 13
Security Trucks14
Shelf Trucks
Low-Profile Shelf Trucks18
Stock Picking Trucks19

Service Carts
Platform Trucks
Skids29
Aluminum Platform Trucks
Dollies
Specialized Carts
Casters & Wheels
Hydraulic Scissor Lift Tables
Pallet Trucks
Pallet & Dock Handling Equipment
Hoists 52 - 53
Trolleys

HAND TRUCKS

CAUTION For worker safety and in order to protect your equipment please be advised that all hand trucks on this page are not meant for use on stairs or steps. Please see our Appliance Trucks on Page 8 or Aluminum Hand Trucks on Page 6 and 7.











RUBBER WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1" 16-gauge steel tube
- Nose plate 7-gauge steel
- Overall width: 19 1/2"
- Wheel dimensions: 8" x 2"
- Powder coated

600-LB. Capacity

Model			Nose Plate Dim.	Wt.
No.	Description	Height"	W" x D"	lbs.
MK728	Continuous Handle	46	14 x 8 1/2	23
MK729	Dual Handle	48	14 x 8 1/2	24
MN103	P-Handle	51	14 x 9	24

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML812, Rubber Wheel Model No. MK993, Hand Grip

PNEUMATIC WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1" 16-gauge steel tube
- Nose plate 8 gauge steel
- Overall width: 21 1/2"
- Wheel dimensions: 10" x 3"
- Powder coated

600-LB. Capacity

600-LB.

CAPACITY

Model			Nose Plate Dim.	Wt.
No.	Description	Height"	W" x D"	lbs.
MH300	Dual Handle	46	14 x 9	23
MH301	Continuous Handle	48	14 x 9	26
MH302	P- Handle	51	14 x 9	23

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML810, Pneumatic Wheel Model No. MK993, Hand Grip

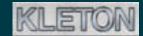
FLAT FREE WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1" 16-gauge steel tube
- Nose plate 8-gauge steel
- Overall width: 22"
- Wheel dimensions: 10" x 3 1/2"
- Powder coated

Model			Nose Plate Dim.	Wt.
No.	Description	Height"	W" x D"	lbs.
MN389	Dual Handle	46	14 x 9	20
MN390	Continuous Handle	48	14 x 9	22
MN391	P-Handle	51	14 x 9	22

Replacement Parts

Model No. MN378, Flat Free Wheel Model No. MK993, Hand Grip







HAND TRUCKS

CAUTION For worker safety and in order to protect your equipment please be advised that all hand trucks on this page are not meant for use on stairs or steps. Please see our Appliance Trucks on Page 8 or Aluminum Hand Trucks on Page 6 and 7.

HEAVY-DUTY RUBBER WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1 1/4" 14-gauge steel tube
- Nose plate 6-gauge steel
- · Overall width: 20"
- Wheel dimensions: 8" x 2"
- Powder coated

		CAPACI

Model			Nose Plate Dim.	Wt.
No.	Description	Height"	W" x D"	lbs.
MO119	Continuous Handle	50	14 x 8 3/4	28
MK730	Dual Handle	46	14 x 8	36
MO121	P-Handle	50 3/4	14 x 8 3/4	29

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML813, Rubber Wheel Model No. MK993, Hand Grip

HEAVY-DUTY PNEUMATIC WHEEL HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1 1/4" 14-gauge steel tube
- Nose plate 6-gauge steel
- · Overall width: 20"
- Wheel dimensions: 10" x 3"
- Powder coated

800-LB.
CAPACITY

500-LB.

CAPACITY

1000-LB.

Model			Nose Plate Dim.	Wt.
No.	Description	Height"	W" x D"	lbs.
MO120	Continuous Handle	50 3/4	14 x 8 3/4	29
MK731	Dual Handle	46	14 x 8	36
MO122	P-Handle	50 3/4	14 x 8 3/4	29

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML811, Pneumatic Wheel Model No. MK993, Hand Grip

TRAFFIC CONE CARTS

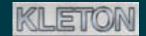
- Constructed of 1" round heavy-duty 14 gauge steel tubing
- Holds up to 25 standard or reflective cones from 12" to 28" in height
- Overall width: 22 1/2"
- Wheel dimensions: 10" x 3"
- · Powder coated

Model	Overall Dimensions	Load	Wt.
No.	W" x D" x H"	Capacity lbs.	lbs.
MO214	22 1/2 v 20 v 45	F00	27









HAND TRUCKS

CAUTION For worker safety and in order to protect your equipment please be advised that all hand trucks on this page are not meant for use on stairs or steps. Please see our Appliance Trucks on Page 8 or Aluminum Hand Trucks on Page 6 and 7.



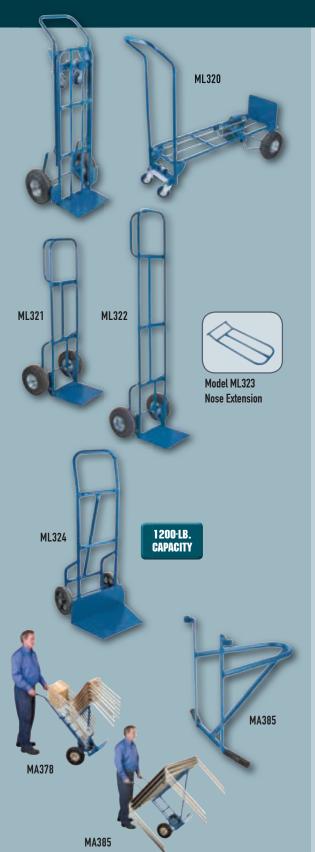


600-LB.

CAPACITY

700-LB.

CAPACITY



CONVERTIBLE DELUXE STEEL HAND TRUCKS

- · Constructed of 1" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- Quickly converts from a two-wheel hand truck to a four-wheel platform truck
- Comes with two welded-on stair glides
- 8" x 14" nose plate
- Two 10" full pneumatic wheels and two 3" bolted-on casters
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	W" x D" x H"	Ibs.
ML320	14 x 43 x 46	75

DELUXE 12" NOSE PLATE HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- Transport short to tall loads easily
- P handle ideal for one hand control
- Strong 12" x 14" x 3/16" thick nose plate
- Double welded 3/16" x 1 1/2" cross bars
- · Add a folding nose extension to be able to transport larger loads
- Two 10" full pneumatic wheels
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model Description		Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. Ibs.	
ML321	Lo-Boy	23 x 50	40	
ML322	Hi-Boy	23 x 72	46	
ML323	Nose extension	12 x 22" Nose Length	8	

HEAVY-DUTY SPADE TRUCKS

- Constructed of double-welded 1 1/4" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- Oversized nose plate and easy grip frame helps with the balancing of larger items
- Tapered 22" x 1/4" x 13" deep thick nose plate
- Two 10" Mold-on rubber wheels
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model	Dimensions	Wt.
No.	W" x H"	lbs.
ML324	22" x 53"	92

HAND TRUCK ATTACHMENTS

- · Constructed of 1" 14-gauge steel tubing
- Allows extra versatility to adapt to changing material handling requirements without the extra cost
- · Easy to install
- Designed to fit most hand trucks with a 14" frame width
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
MA378	Chair Mover Attachment	15
MA385	Table Mover Attachment	25







HAND TRUCKS & GAS CYLINDER CARTS



CAUTION For worker safety and in order to protect your equipment please be advised that all hand trucks on this page are not meant for use on stairs or steps. Please see our Appliance Trucks on Page 8 or Aluminum Hand Trucks on Page 6 and 7.

LOAD RETENTION HAND TRUCKS

- · Constructed of 1" round 14-gauge steel tubing
- 18 1/2" x 53" load retention grill to safely handle wide and awkward loads
- 7-gauge steel nose plate
- 18 1/2" x 9 3/4" nose plate
- Two 10" full pneumatic wheels
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No. MN412

MINI-MIG WELDING CARTS

- Designed to carry a variety of Mini-MIG, Inverters, and Plasma machines
- Dimensions: 18" W x 36" D x 17" H
- · Weight: 48 lbs.
- · Cylinder Capacity: 9.5"

Model No. ML419

HEAVY-DUTY DUAL HANDLE HAND TRUCKS

- Constructed of 1 1/4" 14-gauge steel tubing
- 6-gauge steel 12" x 8" nose plate
- · Overall width: 20"
- Overall heigth: 46"
- · Weight: 40 lbs.
- Two 10" rubber wheels
- Powder coated

Model No. MA376

Replacement Parts

Model No. MN694, Rubber Wheel **Model No. ML030**, Hand Grip

GAS CYLINDER CARTS

 Choice of carts for a wide range of cylinder sizes and terrains.

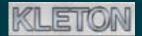








Model	Wt.	Base		
No.	lbs.	W " x D"	Wheels	Capacity
ML413	55	25 x 13	16" Dia. Pneumatic	224 cu. ft. Oxygen, 300 cu.ft Acetylene Cylinders
ML414	22	12 x 10	10" Dia. Semi-Pneumatic	300 cu. ft. 9" Dia. Cylinder
ML415	55	25 x 13	14" Dia. x 3" Rubber	244 cu. ft. Oxygen, 300 cu. ft. Acetylene Cylinders
ML416	27	12 x 16	10" Dia. Semi-Pneumatic	144 cu. ft. or 244 cu. ft. Oxygen, 130 cu. ft. Acetylene Cylinders
ML417	30	19 x 10	10" Dia. Semi-Pneumatic	144 cu. ft. or 244 cu.ft. Oxygen, 130 cu. ft. Acetylene Cylinders



ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strong and lightweight hand truck provides exceptional durability and versatility
- Weld-free design for easy maintenance
- Shipped knocked down



RUBBER WHEEL ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strong lightweight hand truck provides exceptional durability and versatility
- Weld-free construction for easy maintenance
- Wheel Size: 8" H x 2" W
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down

Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Nose Plate Dimensions W" x D"
MO073	P-Handle	14 x 52	14 x 7-1/2
MN027	P-Handle	21 x 48	18 x 7-1/2
MN024	Continuous	16 x 48	14 x 7-1/2
MN025	Continuous	20 x 48	18 x 7-1/2



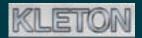
FLAT-FREE WHEEL ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Strong lightweight hand truck provides exceptional durability and versatility
- Weld-free construction for easy maintenance
- Wheel Size: 10" H x 3" W
- · Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Shipped knocked down



Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Nose Plate Dimensions W" x D"
MN034	Continuous	16 x 48	14 x 7-1/2
MO080	P-Handle	18 x 52	18 x 7-1/2
MO078	Continuous	14 x 48	14 x 7-1/2
MO077	Continuous	18 x 48	18 x 10

Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Nose Plate Dimensions W" x D"
MO075	Continuous	14 x 52	14 x 7-1/2
MO072	Dual Handle	18 x 52	18 x 7-1/2
MN032	Dual Handle	18 x 52	18 x 10
MN029	P-Handle	18 x 52	18 x 7-1/2





ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

 Strong and lightweight hand truck provides exceptional durability and versatility
 Weld-free design for easy maintenance
 Shipped knocked down



PNEUMATIC WHEEL ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Weld-free construction for easy maintenance
- Wheel Size: 10" H x 3" W



Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Nose Plate Dimensions W" x D"
MO079	P-Handle	18 x 52	18 x 7-1/2
M0076	Continuous	18 x 48	18 x 10
MO074	Continuous	14 x 52	14 x 7-1/2
M0071	Dual Handle	18 x 52	18 x 7-1/2

Model No.	Handle Type	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Nose Plate Dimensions W" x D"
MN026	Continuous	16 x 52	14 x 7-1/2
MN030	Dual Handle	16 x 52	18 x 7-1/2
MN031	Dual Handle	18 x 52	18 x 10
MN033	P-Handle	21 x 52	18 x 7-1/2

HAND TRUCK ACCESSORIES

Nose Extensions

- Size 20"
- Only compatible with cast nose plates

Model No. MN019



Stair Climbers Model No. MN015



Frame Extensions

Size: 17"
Model No. MN021
Size: 23"







Replacement Wheels



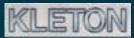
10" Pneumatic Model No. MN012



8" Mold-on rubber Model No. MN013



10" Flat-free Model No. MN014



SPECIALIZED HAND TRUCKS











CONVERTIBLE HAND TRUCKS

- Converts easily from a 2-wheel hand truck to a 4-wheel platform truck
- Lightweight aluminum construction
- Caster and wheel type: ML621: 5" polyurethane casters and 10" flat free wheels MO068: 5" polyurethane casters and 10" pneumatic wheels
- Shipped assembled

Model	Nose Plate	Hand Tr	uck	Platforn	n Truck	Wt.
No.	W" x D"	Cap. lbs.	Ht."	Cap. lbs.	L" x W"	lbs.
ML621	18 x 10	600	52	1250	12 x 43	46.5
MO068	18 x 7 1/2	550	62	800	20 x 56	42

APPLIANCE TRUCKS

- · Move large appliances easily
- Heavy-duty all welded industrial construction
- Vinyl bumpers on face of truck to prevent damage to appliances
- · Heavy-duty continuous stair climbers for easy climbing/descending
- 8" solid rubber front wheels
- ML617 comes with fold out rear legs with two 4" swivel casters
- Ratchet mechanism for easy fastening of loads

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions L" x W" X H"	Wheel Size"	Cap. lbs.	Wt. Ibs.
ML616	Appliance Truck	14 1/2" x 24" x 59"	5 x 1 1/4	550	46
ML617	Vending Machine Appli- ance Truck	14 1/2" x 24" x 66"	5 x 1 1/4	850	65

FOLDING ALUMINUM HAND TRUCKS

- Lightweight and durable aluminum construction
- Convenient folding design permits storage in small spaces
- Comfortable ergonomic handle
- Elastic straps help to secure load
- Non-marking and shock-absorbing rubber wheels
- Extended Dimensions: 39 5/8" L x 15 1/2" W x 16 1/2" H
- Folded Dimensions: 25"L x 15" W x 2 3/8 "H

Model	Nose Plate	Wheel	Wt.
No.	W" x D"	Size"	lbs.
ML447	15 1/4 x 11	5 x 1 1/4	8.75







POLYETHYLENE DUMP TRUCKS

- Ideal for transporting and dumping waste, scrap and other bulk materials
 Polyethylene body is mounted on an all-welded steel chassis
- Includes small swivel caster(s) at the front and large fixed wheels at the rear









pacity Front	Wheel Rear Wheel
lbs. Ty	уре Туре
500 8" Mold-0	On Rubber 4" Non-Marking Rubber
850 10" Mold-	On Rubber 5" Non-Marking Rubber
1250 12" Mold-	On Rubber 5" Non-Marking Rubber
2000 12" Mold-	On Rubber 5" Non-Marking Rubber
	Ibs. Ty 500 8" Mold-0 850 10" Mold-1 1250 12" Mold-0

Replacement Parts for MN982 and MN983

Model No. ML846, 5" Mold-on Rubber Swivel Caster Model No. MN693, 12" Mold-on Rubber Wheel

Replacement Parts for MN981 and MN982

Model No. ML337, 5" Non-Marking Rubber Swivel Caster Model No. MN694, 10" Mold-on Rubber Wheel

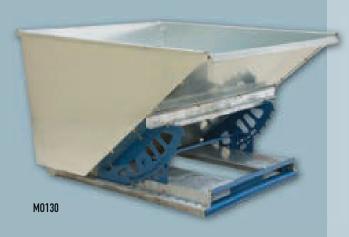


BOX TRUCKS & SELF DUMPING HOPPERS









HEAVY-DUTY POLYETHYLENE BOX TRUCKS

- Seamless durable 100% polyethylene bins
- · Leakproof and easy to clean
- Available with 3/4" treated plywood undercarriage or all-welded steel chassis with a durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Includes 2 swivel and 2 ridgid casters
- · Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Stackable for storage
- Caster type: 3" Polyolefin
- · Bin colour: Black
- · Bin material: Polyethylene
- · Caster placement: Corner standard
- Tapered walls

Model		Capacity	Capacity	Overall Dimensions
No.	Base	Cu. ft.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"
MN984	Plywood	9	500	37 x 26 x 30
MN985	Steel Chassis	9	800	37 x 26 x 30
MN986	Plywood	12	500	39 x 27 x 30
MN987	Steel Chassis	12	800	39 x 27 x 30
MN988	Plywood	16	500	43 x 30 x 33
MN989	Steel Chassis	16	800	43 x 30 x 33

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML391, 3" Swivel Polyolefin Caster

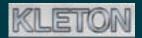
KNOCKED-DOWN SELF DUMPING HOPPERS

- Economical alternative to all-welded self-dumping hoppers
- Ships knocked down in a well packaged wood crate
- Simply bolt together panels, gears and latch to the fully assembled base
- Fork lift-operated self-dumping hopper
- Designed specifically for efficient handling of scrap metal, raw materials and other bulk materials
- Spring loaded (pull-down) lever system, safe when dumping at heights and can be dumped from the ground
- Removable pin system allows for easy, user friendly repairs
- 12-gauge panels can easily be replaced (Panels sold separately)
- · Material: Galvanized Steel
- Base Thickness: 7 Gauge
- · Load Capacity: 2000 lbs.

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity Cu. yd.
MO130	39 x 44-3/4 x 28-1/2	5/8
MO131	48-1/2 x 50 x 31	1
MO132	61-1/2 x 55 x 34	1-1/2

Replacement Parts

Model No. MO247, Caster Set



POLY BOX TRUCKS



HEAVY-DUTY WHITE WALL POLY BOX TRUCKS

- Seamless durable 100% polyethylene bins
- Leakproof and easy to clean
- Available with 3/4" treated plywood undercarriage or all-welded steel chassis with a durable Kleton blue enamel finish
- Includes 2 swivel and 2 ridgid casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Caster type: 4" non-marking blue rubber
- Bin colour: White
- Bin material: White polyethylene
- Caster placement: Corner standard

Model		Capacity	Capacity	Overall Dimensions
No.	Base	cu. ft.	lbs.	L" x W" x H"
Tapered Wall				
MN990*	Plywood	7	600	33 x 20 x 29
MN991*	Steel Chassis	7	1000	33 x 20 x 29
MN992*	Plywood	9	600	37 x 26 x 31
MN993*	Steel Chassis	9	1000	37 x 26 x 31
MN994*	Plywood	12	600	39 x 27 x 31
MN995*	Steel Chassis	12	1000	39 x 27 x 31
MN998*	Plywood	16	600	43 x 30 x 34
MN999*	Steel Chassis	16	1000	43 x 30 x 34
Straight Wall				
MN996	Plywood	14	600	46 x 28 x 31
MN997	Steel Chassis	14	1000	46 x 28 x 31
MO001	Plywood	22	600	57 x 34 x 33
MO002	Steel Chassis	22	1000	57 x 34 x 33
MO003	Plywood	25	600	51 x 33 x 39
MO004	Steel Chassis	25	1000	51 x 33 x 39

^{*}Stackable for storage

Replacement Casters for Tapered Wall Trucks

Model	
No	Description
ML334	4" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster
ML333	4" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster

Replacement Casters for Straight Wall Trucks

•		<u> </u>
Model	Swivel	Caster
No.	Type	Туре
ML334	Rigid	4" Non-Marking Rubber
ML333	Swivel	4" Non-Marking Rubber
ML338	Rigid	5" Non-Marking Rubber
ML337	Swivel	5" Non-Marking Rubber
MN445	Rigid	5" Sandwich
MN444	Swivel	5" Sandwich
ML862	Rigid	6" Hi-Temp Nylon
ML861	Swivel	6" Hi-Temp Nylon

Please see **pages 39-42** to determine which caster best suits your specific needs.



METAL BOX/STOCK TRUCKS

- · Rugged all-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Designed for efficient loading/unloading and transportation of merchandise





1200 - 2400 LB. Capacity

Evenly Distributed







1200 - LB. Capacity

Evenly Distributed

TWO-SIDED WIRE MESH SHELF TRUCKS

- 14-gauge steel shelves, 1 1/2" lip up
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron and 2" x 2" wire mesh
- Includes: Two rigid and two swivel 5" or 6" bolted-on casters
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

2 SHELVES

5" Non-Marking Rubber Casters 1200-lb. Cap. Model No.	6" Polyurethane Casters - 2400-lb. Capacity Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt.
ML162	ML168	24 x 36	55	42	26	24 x 39 x 63	95
ML163	ML169	24 x 48	55	42	26	24 x 51 x 63	112
ML164	ML170	24 x 60	55	42	26	24 x 63 x 63	127
ML165	ML171	30 x 48	55	42	26	30 x 51 x 63	129
ML166	ML172	30 x 60	55	42	26	30 x 63 x 63	144
ML167	ML173	30 x 72	55	42	26	30 x 75 x 63	167

3 SHELVES

5" Non-Marking Rubber Casters 1200-lb. Cap. Model No.	6" Polyurethane Casters - 2400-lb. Capacity Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt.
ML174	ML180	24 x 36	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 39 x 63	120
ML175	ML181	24 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 51 x 63	137
ML176	ML182	24 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 63 x 63	152
ML177	ML183	30 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 51 x 63	154
ML178	ML184	30 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 63 x 63	169
ML179	ML185	30 x 72	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 75 x 63	192

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML338, 5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. ML337, 5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. ML400, 6" Rigid Polyurethane Caster Model No. ML399, 6" Swivel Polyurethane Caster

BOX TRUCKS

- Rugged all-welded 1 1/2" angle iron construction and 2" x 2" wire mesh
- Contains and transports small bulk parts or materials in your plant or warehouse
- Includes: two rigid and two swivel 5" non-marking bolted-on rubber casters
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model	Base	Inside Wall	Handle	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	W" x L"	Height"	Height"	W" x L" x H"	lbs.
MB672	24 x 36	24	30	24 x 39 x 31.5	62
ML186	24 x 48	24	30	24 x 51 x 31.5	75
ML187	24 x 60	24	30	24 x 63 x 31.5	85
ML188	30 x 48	24	30	30 x 51 x 31.5	86
MB680	30 x 60	24	30	30 x 63 x 31.5	95
ML189	30 x 72	24	30	30 x 75 x 31.5	107







METAL BOX/STOCK TRUCKS

 Rugged all-welded steel construction, ready to use
 Designed for efficient loading/unloading and transportation of merchandise

3-SIDED WIRE MESH SHELF TRUCKS

- 14-gauge steel shelves, 1 1/2" lip up
- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron and 2" x 2" wire mesh
- Includes: Two rigid and two swivel 5" or 6" bolted-on casters
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

1 SHELF

5" Non-Marking Rubber Casters 1200-lb. Cap. Model No.	6" Polyurethane Casters -2400-lb. Capacity Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML220	ML190	24 x 36	55	42	24 x 39 x63	102
ML221	ML191	24 x 48	55	42	24 x 51 x 63	110
ML222	ML192	24 x 60	55	42	24 x 63 x 63	120
ML223	ML193	30 x 48	55	42	30 x 51 x 63	135
ML224	ML194	30 x 60	55	42	30 x 63 x 63	145
ML225	ML195	30 x 72	55	42	30 x 75 x 63	155

2 SHELVES

5" Non-Marking	6" Polyurethane		Clear-						
Rubber Casters	Casters -2400-lb.		Inside		ance	Overall			
1200-lb. Cap.	Capacity	Base	Wall	Handle	Between	Dimensions	Wt.		
Model No.	Model No.	W" x L"	Height"	Height"	Shelves"	W" x L" x H"	lbs.		
ML196	ML202	24 x 36	55	42	26	24 x 39 x 63	127		
ML197	ML203	24 x 48	55	42	26	24 x 51 x 63	142		
ML198	ML204	24 x 60	55	42	26	24 x 63 x 63	159		
ML199	ML205	30 x 48	55	42	26	30 x 51 x 63	182		
ML200	ML206	30 x 60	55	42	26	30 x 63 x 63	192		
ML201	ML207	30 x 72	55	42	26	30 x 75 x 63	211		

3 SHELVES

5" Non-Marking Rubber Casters 1200-lb. Cap. Model No.	6" Polyurethane Casters - 2400-lb. Capacity Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt.
ML208	ML214	24 x 36	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 39 x 63	152
ML209	ML215	24 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 51 x 63	174
ML210	ML216	24 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	24 x 63 x 63	198
ML211	ML217	30 x 48	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 51 x 63	229
ML212	ML218	30 x 60	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 63 x 63	239
ML213	ML219	30 x 72	55	42	16 1/2	30 x 75 x 63	267

Replacement Parts

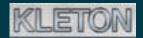
Model No. ML338, 5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. ML337, 5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. ML400, 6" Rigid Polyurethane Caster Model No. ML399, 6" Swivel Polyurethane Caster











SECURITY TRUCKS

- Rugged all-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Designed for efficient loading/unloading and transportation of merchandise











• 14 gauge steel shelves, 1 1/2" lip up

- Frame constructed from 1 1/2" angle iron and 2" x 2" wire mesh
- Includes: Two rigid and two swivel 5" or 6" bolted-on casters
- · Comes with hasp for padlock
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

1200 - 2400 LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed

2 SHELVES

5" Non-Marking Rubber Casters 1200-lb. Cap. Model No.	6" Polyurethane Casters - 2400-lb. Cap. Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt.
ML238	ML244	24 x 36	55	42	25	26 x 39 x 62.5	157
ML239	ML245	24 x 48	55	42	25	26 x 51 x 62.5	172
ML240	ML246	24 x 60	55	42	25	26 x 63 x 62.5	189
ML241	ML247	30 x 48	55	42	25	32 x 51 x 62.5	212
ML242	ML248	30 x 60	55	42	25	32 x 63 x 62.5	222
ML243	ML249	30 x 72	55	42	25	32 x 75 x 62.5	241

3 SHELVES

5" Non-Marking RubberCasters 1200-lb. Cap. Model No.	6" Polyurethane Casters - 2400-lb. Cap. Model No.	Base W" x L"	Inside Wall Height"	Handle Height"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt.
ML250	ML256	24 x 36	55	42	16	26 x 39 x 62.5	182
ML251	ML257	24 x 48	55	42	16	26 x 51 x 62.5	204
ML252	ML258	24 x 60	55	42	16	26 x 63 x 62.5	228
ML253	ML259	30 x 48	55	42	16	32 x 51 x 62.5	259
ML254	ML260	30 x 60	55	42	16	32 x 63 x 62.5	269
ML255	ML261	30 x 72	55	42	16	32 x 75 x 62.5	297

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML338, 5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. ML337, 5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. ML400, 6" Rigid Polyurethane Caster Model No. ML399, 6" Swivel Polyurethane Caster

WIRE MESH STOCK TRUCKS

- Rugged all-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Designed for efficient loading/unloading and transportation of merchandise
- · With drop-gate
- Frame constructed from 1-1/2" angle iron and 2" x 2" wire mesh
- Includes: Two rigid and two swivel 5" or 6" bolted-on casters
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- · Unit height with casters: 63"
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

5" Rubber	Capacity	6" Polyurehane	Capacity	Overall Dimensions
Model No.	lbs.	Model No.	lbs.	"
MO045	1200	MO047	2400	24 x 36 x 55
MO049	1200	MO051	2400	24 x 48 x 55
MO053	1200	MO055	2400	24 x 60 x 55
MO057	1200	MO059	2400	30 x 48 x 55
MO061	1200	MO063	2400	30 x 60 x 55
MO065	1200	MO067	2400	30 x 72 x 55







ALL-WELDED SHELF TRUCKS

Versatile for all material transport





				Clearance			
Lip Up Model No.	Lip Down Model No.	Shelf Size W" x D"	No. of Shelves	Between Shelves"	Handle Height"	Overall Dim. W" x D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
36" OVERAL	L HEIGHT - 14	GAUGE STEEL					
MB445	MB444	18 x 30	2	27	36	18 x 33 x 36	60
MB447	MB446	24 x 36	2	27	36	24 x 39 x 36	65
MB449	MB448	24 x 48	2	27	36	24 x 51 x 36	100
MB456	MB455	18 x 30	3	12	36	18 x 33 x 36	75
MB459	MB458	24 x 36	3	12	36	24 x 39 x 36	85
MB461	MB460	24 x 48	3	12	36	24 x 51 x 36	110
48" OVERALI	L HEIGHT - 14 0	AUGE STEEL					
ML084	ML083	18 x 30	3	18	42	18 x 33 x 48	80
ML086	ML085	24 x 36	3	18	42	24 x 39 x 48	90
ML088	ML087	24 x 48	3	18	42	24 x 51 x 48	115
ML090	ML089	18 x 30	4	12	42	18 x 33 x 48	110
ML092	ML091	24 x 36	4	12	42	24 x 39 x 48	135
ML094	ML093	24 x 48	4	12	42	24 x 51 x 48	160
61" OVERALI	L HEIGHT - 14 0	AUGE STEEL					
MB468	MB467	18 x 30	4	16	42	18 x 33 x 61	115
MB470	MB469	24 x 36	4	16	42	24 x 39 x 61	140
MB472	MB471	24 x 48	4	16	42	24 x 51 x 61	165
MB474	MB473	18 x 30	5	11	42	18 x 33 x 61	125
MB476	MB475	24 x 36	5	11	42	24 x 39 x 61	155
MB478	MB477	24 x 48	5	11	42	24 x 51 x 61	184



CUSTOM OPTIONS

Model No. ML337, 5" Swivel Non Marking Rubber Caster **Model No. ML338,** 5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster

Model No. MN222, 8" Swivel Pneumatic Caster Model No. MN221, 8" Rigid Pneumatic Caster Model No. ML395, 5" Swivel Polyolefin Caster Model No. ML396, 5" Rigid Polyolefin Caster

Model No. MC043, Corner Bumper



MC043

1200 LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed



ML092





MB476



ML627





ML396





KNOCKED-DOWN SHELF TRUCKS

Quick and Easy Assembly





CHOOSE FROM 3 CASTER TYPES









900 - LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed

Seamed fold for smooth edges

Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Top and middle shelves can be installed lip up or down

Slotted caster holes to allow virtually any caster to be installed 1 1/4" diameter tubular steel, one piece handle for added comfort

16-gauge steel shelves\ with 2 1/2" high lip

1 1/2" x 1 1/2" 12-gauge steel posts with pre-punched holes for added strength

2 rigid and 2 swivel bolted-on casters

2 SHELF UTILITY TRUCKS

Model No.	Shelf Dimensions W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Dim W" x D" x H"	Weight lbs.				
5" POLYOLI	5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS								
MB482	18 x 30	25	30	18 x 33 x 36	42				
MB483	24 x 36	25	30	24 x 39 x 36	53				
MB484	24 x 48	25	30	24 x 51 x 36	68				
5" BLUE EL	ASTIC RUBBER CASTE	RS							
MB492	18 x 30	25	30	18 x 33 x 36	43				
MB493	24 x 36	25	30	24 x 39 x 36	54				
MB494	24 x 48	25	30	24 x 51 x 36	69				
8" PNEUMA	ATIC CASTERS								
MB488	24 x 36	25	30	24 x 39 x 40	60				
MB489	24 x 48	25	30	24 x 51 x 40	75				

3 SHELF UTILITY TRUCKS

Model No.	Shelf Dimensions W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Dim W" x D" x H"	Weight lbs.
5" POLYOLEF	IN CASTERS				
MB485	18 x 30	11	30	18 x 33 x 36	53
MB486	24 x 36	11	30	24 x 39 x 36	69
MB487	24 x 48	11	30	24 x 51 x 36	92
MN143	18 x 30	17	42	18 x 33 x 48	55
MN144	24 x 36	17	42	24 x 39 x 48	71
MN145	24 x 48	17	42	24 x 51 x 48	94
5" BLUE ELAS	STIC RUBBER CASTE	RS			
MB495	18 x 30	11	30	18 x 33 x 36	54
MB496	24 x 36	11	30	24 x 39 x 36	70
MB497	24 x 48	11	30	24 x 51 x 36	93
ML142	18 x 30	17	42	18 x 33 x 48	56
ML143	24 x 36	17	42	24 x 39 x 48	72
ML144	24 x 48	17	42	24 x 51 x 48	95
8" PNEUMAT	IC CASTERS				
MB490	24 x 36	11	30	24 x 39 x 40	77
MB491	24 X 48	11	30	24 x 51 x 40	100
MN146	24 x 36	17	42	24 x 39 x 52	79
MN147	24 X 48	17	42	24 x 51 x 52	102





KNOCKED-DOWN SHELF TRUCKS

Quick and Easy Assembly



4 SHELF UTILITY TRUCKS

Model No.	Shelf Dimensions W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Dim W" x D" x H"	Weight lbs.				
5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS									
MN148	18 x 30	10	42	18 x 33 x 48	65				
MN149	24 x 36	10	42	24 x 39 x 48	84				
MN150	24 x 48	10	42	24 x 51 x 48	114				
MN151	18 x 30	15	55	18 x 33 x 61	67				
MN152	24 x 36	15	55	24 x 39 x 61	86				
MN153	24 x 48	15	55	24 x 51 x 61	116				
5" BLUE EL	ASTIC RUBBER CASTI	ERS							
ML145	18 x 30	10	42	18 x 33 x 48	66				
ML146	24 x 36	10	42	24 x 39 x 48	85				
ML147	24 x 48	10	42	24 x 51 x 48	115				
ML148	18 x 30	15	55	18 x 33 x 61	68				
ML149	24 x 36	15	55	24 x 39 x 61	87				
ML150	24 x 48	15	55	24 x 51 x 61	117				
8" PNEUM	ATIC CASTERS								
MN154	24 x 36	10	42	24 x 39 x 52	90				
MN155	24 x 48	10	42	24 x 51 x 52	120				
MN156	24 x 36	15	55	24 x 39 x 65	92				
MN157	24 x 48	15	55	24 x 51 x 65	122				

5 SHELF UTILITY TRUCKS

Model No.	Shelf Dimensions W" x D"	Shelf Clearance"	Post Height"	Overall Dim W" x D" x H"	Weight lbs.
5" POLYOLEF	IN CASTERS				
MN158	18 x 30	10	55	18 x 33 x 61	79
MN159	24 x 36	10	55	24 x 39 x 61	99
MN160	24 x 48	10	55	24 x 51 x 61	134
5" BLUE ELA	STIC RUBBER CASTI	ERS			
ML151	18 x 30	10	55	18 x 33 x 61	80
ML152	24 x 36	10	55	24 x 39 x 61	100
ML153	24 x 48	10	55	24 x 51 x 61	135
8" PNEUMAT	IC CASTERS				
MN161	24 x 36	10	55	24 x 39 x 65	105
MN162	24 x 48	10	55	24 x 51 x 65	140



CUSTOM OPTIONS

Model No. ML337, 5" Swivel Non Marking Rubber Caster Model No. ML338, 5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. MN222, 8" Swivel Pneumatic Caster Model No. MN221, 8" Rigid Pneumatic Caster Model No. ML395, 5" Swivel Polyolefin Caster Model No. ML396, 5" Rigid Polyolefin Caster Model No. MC043, Corner Bumper



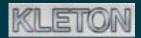
MC043







ML395



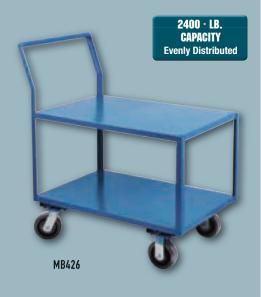
LOW PROFILE SHELF TRUCKS

- All-welded cart with low shelf means less distance to lift heavy objects
- Two 14-gauge steel shelves with a = 1 1/2" lip down
- 1 1/4" diameter tubular steel handle
- 2 rigid and 2 swivel bolted-on casters
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish









HEAVY-DUTY LOW PROFILE SHOP TRUCKS

5" Rubber Casters

- Non-marking 5" rubber casters are quiet rolling and ideal for both institutional and industrial applications
- Casters are resistant to wet and corrosive chemical conditions

		Clearance			Overall	
Model	Shelf	Between	Handle	Top Shelf	Dimensions	Wt.
No.	Size"	Shelves"	Height"	Height"	W" x L" x H"	lbs.
MB421	18 x 30	16	40	26	18 x 34 x 40	90
MB425	24 x 36	16	40	26	24 x 40 x 40	110
MB429	24 x 48	16	40	26	24 x 52 x 40	125
ML097	24 x 60	16	40	26	24 x 64 x 40	155
ML098	30 x 48	16	40	26	30 x 52 x 40	155
MB434	30 x 60	16	40	26	30 x 64 x 40	165
ML099	30 x 72	16	40	26	30 x 76 x 40	175

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML338, 5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster **Model No. ML337**, 5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster

Model No. MC043, Corner Bumpers

HEAVY-DUTY LOW PROFILE SHOP TRUCKS

6" High Temp or Polyurehtan Casters

- Solid black 6" high-temp nylon casters handle heavy loads easily
- Solid 6" polyurethane casters are non-marking and are highly resistant to wear
- Best choice in uneven floor applications
- Handle height: 41"

6"High-Temp Nylon Casters

	<u> </u>				
Model No.	Shelf Size"	Clearance Between Shelves"	Top Shelf Height"	Overall Dim. W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
MB422	18 x 30	16	27	18 x 34 x 41	100
MB426	24 x 36	16	27	24 x 40 x 41	130
MB430	24 x 48	16	27	24 x 52 x 41	145
ML100	24 x 60	16	27	24 x 64 x 41	155
ML101	30 x 48	16	27	30 x 52 x 41	155
MB435	30 x 60	16	27	30 x 64 x 41	165
ML102	30 x 72	16	27	30 x 76 x 41	175

6"Polyurethane Casters

Model	Shelf	Clearance	Top Shelf	Overall Dim.	Wt.
No.	Size"	Between Shelves"	Height"	W" x L" x H"	lbs.
ML103	18 x 30	16	27	18 x 34 x 41	100
ML104	24 x 36	16	27	24 x 40 x 41	130
ML105	24 x 48	16	27	24 x 52 x 41	145
ML106	24 x 60	16	27	24 x 64 x 41	155
ML107	30 x 48	16	27	30 x 52 x 41	155
ML108	30 x 60	16	27	30 x 64 x 41	165
ML109	30 x 72	16	27	30 x 76 x 41	175

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML400, 6" Rigid Polyurethane Caster Model No. ML399, 6" Swivel Polyurethane Caster Model No. ML862, 6" Rigid Hi-Temp Nylon Caster Model No. ML861, 6" Swivel Hi-Temp Nylon Caster

Model No. MC043, Corner Bumpers







SHELF TRUCKS & STOCK PICKING TRUCKS

SHELF/PLATFORM TRUCKS

- An efficient 2-in-1 shelf and platform truck design
- Features 2 front corner bumpers and a removable 11-gauge top shelf to convert to a platform truck
- · 2 rigid and 2 swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Top shelf capacity: 500 lbs. evenly distributed
- Bottom shelf capacity: 800 lbs. evenly distributed
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

1300 - LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed

Model	Shelf	Top Shelf	Shelf	Handle	Overall Dim.	Wt.
No.	Size"	Height"	Clearance"	Height"	W" x L" x H"	Ibs.
MB391	24 x 36	32	24	40	26 x 38 x 40	105

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML338, 5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. ML337, 5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. MC043, Corner Bumpers

STOCK PICKING TRUCKS

- · Pick and transport stock without the need for a separate ladder
- Slip-resistant 22"W x 4"D steps and positive locking engagement for safety
- 14-gauge steel shelves with 1 1/2" lip, configured up
- 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel angle posts
- 2 rigid and 2 swivel bolted-on non-marking rubber casters

1200 - LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed

			Clearance			Overall	
Model	Shelf	Number of	Between	Number	Step	Dimensions	Wt.
No.	Size"	Shelves	Shelves"	of Steps	Rise"	W" x L" x H"	lbs.
MD441	24 x 36	3	12	3	9 1/2	24 x 52 x 61	135
MB507	24 x 48	3	12	3	9 1/2	24 x 64 x 61	140
MD442	24 x 36	3	12	5	9 1/2	24 x 52 x 78	145
MB508	24 x 48	3	12	5	9 1/2	24 x 64 x 78	150

ORDER PICKING TRUCKS

- Picking list holder eliminates the need to handle loose papers
- 14-gauge steel shelves with 1 1/2" lip, configured up
- 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel angle posts
- 2 rigid and 2 swivel bolted 5" non-marking rubber casters

1200 - LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed

		Clearance		Overall	
Shelf	Number of	Between	Handle	Dimensions	Wt.
Size"	Shelves	Shelves"	Height"	W" x L" x H"	lbs.
18 x 30	2	27	36	18 x 46 x 36	70
24 x 36	2	27	36	24 x 52 x 36	80
24 x 48	2	27	36	24 x 64 x 36	110
18 x 30	3	12	36	18 x 46 x 36	85
24 x 36	3	12	36	24 x 52 x 36	100
24 x 48	3	12	36	24 x 64 x 36	120
	Size" 18 x 30 24 x 36 24 x 48 18 x 30 24 x 36	Size" Shelves 18 x 30 2 24 x 36 2 24 x 48 2 18 x 30 3 24 x 36 3	Shelf Size" Number of Shelves Between Shelves" 18 x 30 2 27 24 x 36 2 27 24 x 48 2 27 18 x 30 3 12 24 x 36 3 12	Shelf Size" Number of Shelves Between Shelves" Handle Height" 18 x 30 2 27 36 24 x 36 2 27 36 24 x 48 2 27 36 18 x 30 3 12 36 24 x 36 3 12 36	Shelf Size" Number of Shelves Between Shelves" Handle Height" Dimensions W" x L" x H" 18 x 30 2 27 36 18 x 46 x 36 24 x 36 2 27 36 24 x 52 x 36 24 x 48 2 27 36 24 x 64 x 36 18 x 30 3 12 36 18 x 46 x 36 24 x 36 3 12 36 24 x 52 x 36





SHELF TRUCKS & MOBILE SERVICE TRUCKS









1200 - LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed

MN396

HEAVY-DUTY SHELF TRUCKS WITH DRAWER

- Cart constructed from 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel angle posts
- 36" high, 1" diameter tubular steel handle
- Drawer dimensions: 15 1/4" W x 20" L x 6" H, 100-lb. capacity
- Available in models with 2 or 3 shelves with 1 1/2" lip configured up
- 2 rigid and 2 swivel bolted-on 5" non-marking casters

Model No.	Shelf Size"	No. Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Drawer to Shelf Clearance"	Overall Dimensions W" x L"x H"	Wt. lbs.
MH255	24 x 36	2	27	18	24 x 39 x 36	75
MH256	24 x 36	3	12	3	24 x 39 x 36	95
ML081	24 x 48	2	27	18	24 x 51 x 36	110
ML082	24 x 48	3	12	3	24 x 51 x 36	120

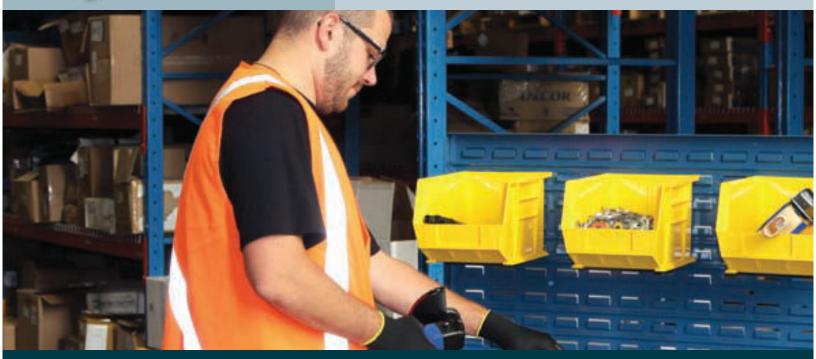
Replacement Parts

Model No. ML338, 5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. ML337, 5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. MC043, Corner Bumpers

MOBILE SERVICE TRUCKS

- Louvered panel for small parts bins and lockable drawer for supplies
- Two 14-gauge steel shelves welded to 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1/8" steel posts
- 36" high, 1" diameter tubular handle
- 2 rigid and 2 swivel with brake bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber casters

Model No.	Shelf Size"	No. Shelves	Clearance Between Shelves"	Drawer to Shelf Clearance"	Overall Dimensions W" x L"x H"	Wt.
MN396	24 x 36	2	27	18	24 x 40 x 37	88









ERGONOMIC SHELF & PLATFORM TRUCKS

DEEP LIPPED SERVICE TRUCKS

- · All welded design, ready to use
- Deep shelf lips for retention
- Two 14 gauge steel shelves welded to 1-1/2" x 1-1/2" x 1/8" steel posts
- 1" diameter tubular ergonomic handle
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" non-marking rubber casters
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Shelf Size W" x D"	Shelf Lip Depth	Clearance Between Shelves "	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt.
MN393	24 x 36	Top 6" / Bottom 1-1/2"	22 1/2	24 x 42 x 47	85
MN394	24 x 36	Top 12" / Bottom 1-1/2"	16	24 x 42 x 47	90
MN395	24 x 36	Top 6" / Bottom 6"	18	24 x 42 x 47	90

ERGONOMIC SHELF TRUCKS

- All-welded 16-gauge construction
- · All-welded ergonomic handle placed at a comfortable working height
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" casters
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Number of Shelves	Caster Type	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
ML561	2	Blue Rubber	20 x 32 x 37	53
MN056	2	Blue Rubber	26 x 38 x 37	67
ML562	3	Blue Rubber	20 x 32 x 37	65
MN055	3	Blue Rubber	26 x 38 x 37	93
ML563	2	Polyolefin	20 x 32 x 37	49
ML883	2	Polyolefin	26 x 38 x 37	63
ML564	3	Polyolefin	20 x 32 x 37	61
ML884	3	Polyolefin	26 x 38 x 37	89

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML338, 5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster

Model No. ML337, 5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster

Model No. ML396, 5" Rigid Polyolefin Caster

Model No. ML395, 5" Swivel Polyolefin Caster

ERGONOMIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

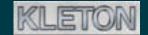
- Ergonomic handle is placed at a comfortable working height to alleviate back strains
- · Picking list holder eliminates the need to handle loose papers
- Deck is constructed from 14-gauge all welded steel with a turned down lip and reinforced channels
- Two rigid and two swivel casters 8" mold-on rubber casters
- Dimensions: 48"L x 24"W
- · Weight: 90 lbs.
- · KLETON powder coat finish

Model No. ML892

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML853, 8" Rigid Mold-On Rubber Model No. ML852, 8" Swivel Mold-On Rubber





PLASTIC SHELF TRUCKS & PLATFORM TRUCKS







PLASTIC UTILITY SERVICE TRUCKS

- Durable structural foam construction will not dent, rust or bend
- Non-marking 4" casters
- Overall dimensions: 17 1/2" W x 34 1/2" D x 32 1/2" H

Model No. ML618

- Durable structural foam construction will not dent, rust or bend
- Non-marking 4" casters
- Overall dimensions: 25 1/2" W x 40 1/2" D x 32 1/2" H

Model No. ML619

PLASTIC FLAT SHELF UTILITY TRUCKS

- Durable structural foam construction will not dent, rust or bend
- Non-marking 4" casters
- Flat top shelf makes loading and unloading of heavy boxes easy
- Overall dimensions: 25 1/2" W x 40 1/2" D x 32 1/2" H

Model No. ML620

Replacement Parts

Model No. MN093, 4" Rigid Non-marking Rubber Caster **Model No. MN094**, 4" Swivel Non-marking Rubber Caster

PLASTIC PLATFORM TRUCKS

- · HDPE-molded structural plastic for strength and long-term durability
- Lightweight, easy to clean, chemical resistant, and resists damage from long-term exposure to weather conditions
- · Non-skid deck surface
- · Removable steel handle
- · Other caster options and capacities available upon request

		Platform				
Model	Caster	Size	Deck	Handle		Wt.
No.	Туре	W"xL"	Height"	Height"	Cap.lbs.	lbs.
MN428	8" Mold-on Rubber	24 x 48	11	39	2000	90
MN429	8" Mold-on Rubber	30 x 60	11	39	2000	117
MN430	8" Polyurethane	24 x 48	11	39	2500	79
MN431	8" Polyurethane	30 x 60	11	39	2500	106
MN432	10" Pneumatic	24 x 48	13	41	1200	84
MN433	10" Pneumatic	30 x 60	13	41	1200	111
MN434	10" Flat-Free	24 x 48	13	41	1000	85
MN435	10" Flat-Free	30 x 60	13	41	1000	117
MN436	8" Pneuamatic	24 x 48	11	39	1000	79
MN437	8" Pneuamatic	30 x 60	11	39	1000	106
MN438	8" Flat-Free	24 x 48	11	39	900	80
MN439	8" Flat-Free	30 x 60	11	39	900	107





UTILITY CARTS & TROLLEYS

UTILITY CARTS

- Shelf design allows for quick and easy loadingLight and easy to maneuver
- No. of Shelves: 3
- · Cart Material: Plastic
- · Wheel Material: Rubber
- Capacity: 250 lbs.
- · Assembly required



Model No.	Overall Width"	Overall Depth"	Overall Height"
JH486	19 3/4	37 1/2	40 1/4
JH487	16 3/4	33 1/2	37

TROLLEY

- · Durable construction resistant to chipping and peeling
- Three convenient handle positions: up, 45° angle and folded down
- 5" rubber casters are resistant to marking
- Deck Width: 20-1/2"
- Deck Length: 31-3/4"
- Deck Height: 6"
- Handle Height: 27"
- Capacity: 500 lbs.
- Deck Material: Plastic



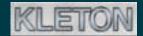












STEEL DECK PLATFORM TRUCKS

- All-welded design 14-gauge steel base
- 2" turned down lip and reinforced channels underneath
- Double welded sockets
- Removable 1 1/4" chrome handle can be inserted in either end
- Two swivel and two rigid bolted-on casters
- · KLETON blue powder coat finish
- Shipped knocked-down











STEEL DECKS - 5" POLYOLEFIN CASTERS

Model	Pla	Platform Size		Deck	Handle	Wt.
No.	W"	x	Ľ"	Height"	Height"	lbs.
MB238	24	Х	36	8	36	61
MB246	24	Х	48	8	36	74
MD427	30	Х	48	8	36	80
MB254	30	Х	60	8	36	94

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML396, 5" Rigid Polyolefin Caster Model No. ML337, 5" Swivel Polyolefin Caster Model No. MB218, 24" Chrome Handle Model No. MB221, 30" Chrome Handle

STEEL DECKS - 5" NON-MARKING RUBBER CASTERS

Model	Platform Size			Deck	Handle	Wt.
No.	W"	х	L"	Height"	Height"	lbs.
MB237	24	Х	36	8	36	63
MB245	24	Х	48	8	36	76
MD426	30	Х	48	8	36	82
MB253	30	Х	60	8	36	96

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML338, 5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. ML337, 5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster

Model No. MB218, 24" Chrome Handle Model No. MB221, 30" Chrome Handle

STEEL DECKS - 6" HI-TEMP NYLON CASTERS

Model	Plat	Platform Size		Deck	Handle	Wt.
No.	W"	х	L"	Height"	Height"	lbs.
MB232	24	Х	36	9	37	77
MB240	24	Х	48	9	37	90
MD421	30	Х	48	9	37	96
MB248	30	Х	60	9	37	110

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML862, 6" Rigid Hi-Temp Nylon Caster **Model No. ML861**, 6" Swivel Hi-Temp Nylon Caster

Model No. MB218, 24" Chrome Handle Model No. MB221, 30" Chrome Handle









STEEL DECK PLATFORM TRUCKS

• All-welded design 14-gauge steel base
• 2" turned down lip and reinforced channels underneath

Double welded sockets

Removable 1 1/4" chrome handle can be inserted in either end
 Two swivel and two rigid bolted-on casters

• KLETON blue powder coat finish

Shipped knocked-down

STEEL DECKS - 8" HI-TEMP NYLON CASTERS

Model	Pla	Platform Size		Deck	Handle	Wt
No.	W"	х	Ľ"	Height"	Height"	lbs.
MB233	24	Х	36	11	39	87
MB241	24	Х	48	11	39	100
MD422	30	Х	48	11	39	106
MB249	30	Х	60	11	39	120

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML865, 8" Rigid Hi-Temp Nylon Caster Model No. ML864, 8" Swivel Hi-Temp Nylon Caster

Model No. MB218, 24" Chrome Handle Model No. MB221, 30" Chrome Handle

STEEL DECKS - 8" MOLD-ON RUBBER CASTERS

Model	Plat	Platform Size		Deck	Handle	Wt.
No.	W"	х	L"	Height"	Height"	lbs.
MB236	24	Х	36	11	39	96
MB244	24	Х	48	11	39	109
MD425	30	Х	48	11	39	115
MB252	30	Х	60	11	39	129

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML853, 8" Rigid Mold-On Rubber Caster **Model No. ML852**, 8" Swivel Mold-On Rubber Caster

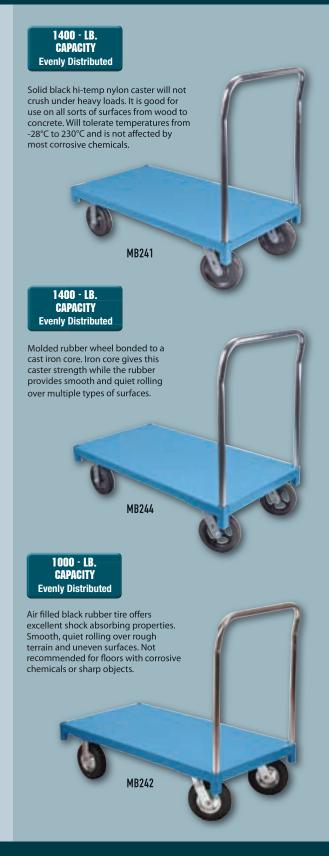
Model No. MB218, 24" Chrome Handle Model No. MB221, 30" Chrome Handle

STEEL DECKS - 8" FULL PNEUMATIC CASTERS

Model	Platform Size		Deck	Handle	Wt.	
No.	W"	х	L"	Height"	Height"	lbs.
MB234	24	Х	36	11	39	79
MB242	24	Х	48	11	39	92
MD423	30	Х	48	11	39	98
MB250	30	Х	60	11	39	112

Replacement Parts

Model No. MN221, 8" Rigid Pneumatic Caster Model No. MN222, 8" Swivel Pneumatic Caster Model No. MB218, 24" Chrome Handle Model No. MB221, 30" Chrome Handle



HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

Steel deck made of a heavy-duty all-welded 11-gauge steel with reinforced channel formed deck

MB295

- Wood deck features a sturdy 2" x 2" angle iron frame with quality hardwood decking Removable 1 1/4" chrome handle can be placed at either end
- Double-welded sockets
- · Various casters are available to meet your specific application
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish









PLATFORM TRUCKS - 8" MOLD-ON RUBBER CASTERS

Molded rubber casters bonded to cast iron core. Iron core gives increased caster strength while the rubber provides smooth and quiet rolling over multiple types of surfaces.



2000 - LB. Capacity **Evenly Distributed**

STEEL DECK

Platform	Deck	Handle	Wt.	Standard	Diamond
Size"	Height"	Height"	lbs.	Corner	Tilt
24 x 48	11	40	110	MB295	MB297
30 x 48	11	40	130	MB303	MD331
30 x 60	11	40	140	MB307	MB309
36 x 72	11	40	175	MB319	MB321
48 x 96	11	40	240	MB323	MB325

WOOD DECK

	Platform	Deck	Handle	Wt.	Standard	Diamond
	Size"	Height"	Height"	lbs.	Corner	Tilt
ľ	24 x 48	11	40	110	MB296	MB298
Ī	30 x 48	11	40	130	MB304	MB306
	30 x 60	11	40	140	MB308	MD332
	36 x 72	11	40	175	MB320	MB322
	48 x 96	11	40	240	MB324	MB326

PLATFORM TRUCKS - 8" HI-TEMP NYLON CASTERS

Solid black hi-temp nylon casters will not crush under heavy loads. Good for use on all sorts of surfaces from wood to concrete. Will tolerate temperatures from -28°C to 230°C and is not affected by most corrosive chemicals



2500 - LB. CAPACITY **Evenly Distributed**

STEEL DECK

Platform Size"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Wt. Ibs.	Standard Corner	Diamond Tilt
24 x 48	11	40	110	MB131	MB132
30 x 48	11	40	130	MB139	MB140
30 x 60	11	40	140	MB143	MB144
36 x 72	11	40	175	MB154	MB156
48 x 96	11	40	240	MB167	MB168

WOOD DECK

	Platform Size"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Wt. lbs.	Standard Corner	Diamond Tilt
	24 x 48	11	40	110	MB130	MB133
	30 x 48	11	40	130	MB138	MB141
	30 x 60	11	40	140	MB142	MB145
Ī	36 x 72	11	40	175	MB155	MB157
Ī	48 x 96	11	40	240	MB166	MB169





HEAVY-DUTY PLATFORM TRUCKS

Steel deck made of a heavy-duty all-welded 11-gauge steel with reinforced channel formed deck
 Wood deck features a sturdy 2" x 2" angle iron frame with quality hardwood decking

- Removable 1 1/4" chrome handle can be placed at either end
 - Double-welded sockets
- Various casters are available to meet your specific application
 - Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
 Durable KI STON blue anamal faish
 - Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Customize KLETON products to your specs! See page 104

PLATFORM TRUCKS - 10" FULL PNEUMATIC CASTERS

- · Pneumatic casters offer excellent shock absorbing properties
- · Rides smoothly over rough terrain and uneven surfaces
- Not recommend for floors with corrosive chemicals or sharp objects



1200 - LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed

STEEL DECK

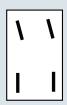
Platform Size"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Wt. Ibs.	Standard Corner	Diamond Tilt
24 x 48	13	42	110	MB255	MB257
30 x 48	13	42	130	MB263	MB265
30 x 60	13	42	140	MB268	MB269
36 x 72	13	42	175	MB280	MB281
48 x 96	13	42	240	MB283	MB285

WOOD DECK

Platform Size"	Deck Height"	Handle Height"	Wt. lbs.	Standard Corner	Diamond Tilt
24 x 48	13	42	110	MB256	MB258
30 x 48	13	42	130	MB264	MB266
30 x 60	13	42	140	MB267	MB270
36 x 72	13	42	175	MB279	MB282
48 x 96	13	42	240	MB284	MB286



CASTER PLACEMENT





Standard

Standard corner pattern is two swivel wheels in the back and two rigid wheels in the front of the platform truck





Diamond

Diamond tilt pattern allows the truck to tiltbalance slightly on the centre side wheels, allowing the truck to turn in its own length

Replacement Casters

Model No.	Description
ML853	8" Mold-on Rubber Rigid
ML852	8" Mold-on Rubber Swivel
ML865	8" Hi-Temp Nylon Rigid
ML864	8" Hi-Temp Nylon Swivel
MN223	10" Pneumatic Rigid
MN224	10" Pneumatic Swivel



Model No.	Description
MB218	24" Chrome Handle
MB221	30" Chrome Handle
MB224	36" Chrome Handle
MB226	48" Chrome Handle

















PLATFORM TRUCKS









ALL WOOD DECK PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Made of quality 7/8" hardwood with 5"x 1 5/8" hardwood sidewall
 Hardwood surface will not mar or scratch loads
- Removable 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle
- Mounted on two 12" wheels and two 6" swivel hi-temp nylon casters

Model	Platform Size		Deck	Handle	Wt.	
No.	W"	х	L"	Height"	Height"	lbs.
MB122	24	Х	48	15	44	150
MB123	30	Х	48	15	44	170
MB124	30	Х	60	15	44	195
MB125	36	Х	60	15	44	210
MB126	36	Х	72	15	44	230

Replacement Parts

Model No. MC340, 12" Phenolic Wheel

Model No. ML861, 6" Swivel Hi-Temp Nylon Caster

Model No. MB218, 24" Chrome Handle

Model No. MB221, 30" Chrome Handle

Model No. MB224, 36" Chrome Handle

PLATFORM WAGON TRUCKS

- Flush deck allows for easy loading/unloading of cargo
- Steel deck made of an all-welded 11-gauge steel
- Wood deck features a 2" x 2" angle iron frame with quality hardwood decking
- Ergonomic handle can be raised up to 45"
- · Fifth wheel design allows for easier maneuvering
- T-handle with vinyl handgrips
- · Rolls on four 10" pneumatic wheels
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

STEEL DECK		WOOD DECK					
Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt.	Pla W		n Size L"	Deck Height"
MD187	130	MD186	120	24	Х	48	14 1/4
MD189	170	MD188	150	30	Х	60	14 1/4
MD193	210	MD192	190	36	Х	72	14 1/4

Replacement Parts

Model No. MA382, Hand Grip

Model No. ML069, 10" Pneumatic Wheel

ELEVATED PLATFORM TRUCKS

- · All-welded steel construction, ready-to-use
- 11-gauge steel deck with 2" square tube frames
- 1 1/4" round tube handle extends 14" above deck
- Removable handle

MN413

· Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model	Platf	Platform Size		Deck	Wheel	Capacity
No.	W"	x	L"	Height"	Туре	lbs.
MN413	24	Х	48	28	8" Hi-Temp Nylon	2000
MN414	30	Х	60	28	8" Hi-Temp Nylon	2000
MN415	24	Х	48	28	8" Mold-On Rubber	1800
MN416	30	Х	60	28	8" Mold-On Rubber	1800
MN417	24	Х	48	31	10" Pneumatic	1000
MN418	30	Х	60	31	10" Pneumatic	1000







2000 - LB.

CAPACITYEvenly Distributed

SPECIALIZED PLATFORM TRUCKS

Tough and durable platforms for temporary storage and handling of material

SEMI LIVE SKIDS

- Ideal solution for removable temporary storage
- Heavy 11-gauge steel deck with reinforced channels
- 3/16" x 2" x 2" angle frame with hardwood deck
- 52" jack handle (sold separately) engages skids and converts them to portable truck
- Skids and handle roll on 8" Mold-on rubber wheels
- Can be stacked away when not in use
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Deck Size W" x L"	Deck Type	Deck Height"	Wt. Ibs.
MB327	24 x 48	Steel	12	110
MB328	24 x 48	Wood	12	115
MB329	30 x 48	Steel	12	130
MB330	30 x 48	Wood	12	135
MB331	30 x 60	Steel	12	140
MB332	30 x 60	Wood	12	145
MB337	36 x 72	Steel	12	175
MB338	36 x 72	Wood	12	180
MB348		51" Jack Handle		30

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML853, 8" Rigid Mold-On Rubber Wheel Model No. ML069, 10" Pneumatic Wheel

DEAD SKIDS

- Tough and durable platforms for temporary storage and handling of material
- Heavy 11-gauge steel deck with reinforced channels
- 3/16" x 2" x 2" angle frame with hardwood deck
- · Available with steel or hardwood decks
- · Four sturdy steel legs keep loads of the floor
- Can be stacked when not in use
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

2500 - LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed

Model No.	Deck Size W" x L <i>"</i>	Platform Type	Deck Height"	Wt. lbs.
ML071	24 x 48	Steel	6	110
ML072	24 x 48	Wood	6	115
ML073	30 x 48	Steel	6	130
ML074	30 x 48	Wood	6	135
ML075	30 x 60	Steel	6	140
ML076	30 x 60	Wood	6	145
ML077	36 x 72	Steel	6	175
ML078	36 x 72	Wood	6	180



INSTITUTIONAL & FOLDABLE PLATFORM TRUCKS









INSTITUTIONAL PLATFORM TRUCKS

- · All-welded 14-gauge steel platform
- Ideal for hospitals, restaurants, offices and any application where
- a professional appearance is required
- Double-welded sockets
- 2" turned down lip and reinforced channels underneath
- 1 1/4" tubular chrome handle with end panel
- · Non-skid rubber mat surface prevents items from shifting and protects against scratches
- Rubber corner bumpers protect furniture and walls
- Two rigid and two swivel 5" bolted-on non-marking rubber casters
- KLETON blue powder coat finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model	Platform Size	Handle	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	W" x L" x H"	Height"	W" x L" x H"	lbs.
MB190	24 x 36 x 8	36	26 x 38 x 36	64
MB208	24 x 48 x 8	36	26 x 50 x 36	70
MB207	30 x 48 x 8	36	32 x 50 x 36	88
MB209	30 x 60 x 8	36	32 x 62 x 36	100

Replacement Parts

Model No. MB220, 24" Chrome Handle with Plate Model No. MB223, 30" Chrome Handle with Plate

Model No. MC043, Corner Bumper

Model No. ML338, 5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster **Model No. ML337**, 5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster

FOLDING HANDLE PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Ideal for moving supplies, forms and light equipment
- Heavy 16-gauge steel construction with non skid vinyl coated deck
- Entire platform is wrapped with a vinyl bumper to protect walls and furniture
- · Quick-release handle folds flat for easy storage
- Two swivel and two rigid bolted-on rubber casters

Model	Plat	form	n Size Handle Caster Folded		Wt.		
No.	W"	х	L"	Height"	Size	Height"	lbs.
MK988	19	Х	29	33	5"	8	28
MK989	23	Х	35	33	5"	9	45

Replacement Parts

Model No. MN121, 5" Rigid Rubber Caster Model No. MN122, 5" Swivel Rubber Caster

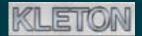
FOLDABLE ALUMINUM PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Designed for situations that call for a solid, yet portable platform truck
- Interlocking aluminum frame has dual length platform: 20" L x 16" W or 28" L x 16" W
- Rubber corner bumpers to protect walls and furniture
- Folds down to a compact 20" L x 16" W x 9 1/2" H $\,$
- Comfortable 32" handle height
- Two swivel and two rigid bolted-on 5" rubber casters
- · Weight: 19 lbs.

Model No. MK990

Replacement Parts

Model No. MN121, 5" Rigid Rubber Caster Model No. MN122, 5" Swivel Rubber Caster







40% lighter on average, than steel or wood-and-steel platform trucks
 Corrosion resistant for extra long life



ALUMINUM PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Box frame made of high strength all-welded aluminum channel
- Corner sockets at both ends allow handles to be used on either end of the truck
- Rubber corner bumpers prevent damage to walls and furniture
- Wide variety of casters to suit any application

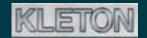
		SMOOTH	I DECK	TREAD PLATE DECK			
Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.		
8" PNEUI	8" PNEUMATIC CASTERS						
24x36	1400	ML901	51	ML904	52		
24x48	1400	ML902	55	ML905	57		
30x60	1400	ML903	66	ML906	68		

		SMOOTH	SMOOTH DECK		TREAD PLATE DECK	
10" PNEU	10" PNEUMATIC CASTERS					
Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. Ibs.	
24x36	1850	ML907	56	ML910	57	
24x48	1850	ML908	60	ML911	62	
30x60	1850	ML909	71	ML912	73	

		SMOOTH DECK		TREAD PLATE DECK		
8" FLAT-FREE CASTERS						
Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. Ibs.	
24x36	1100	ML913	54	ML916	55	
24x48	1100	ML914	58	ML917	60	
30x60	1100	ML915	69	ML918	71	

		SMOOTH DECK		TREAD PLATE DECK		
10" FLAT-	10" FLAT-FREE CASTERS					
Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Model No.	Wt. Ibs.	Model No.	Wt. Ibs.	
24x36	1200	ML919	58	ML922	59	
24x48	1200	ML920	62	ML923	64	
30x60	1200	ML921	73	ML924	75	





ALUMINUM PLATFORM TRUCKS

- 40% lighter on average, than steel or wood-and-steel platform trucks
 Corrosion resistant for extra long life





ALUMINUM PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Box frame made of high strength all-welded aluminum channel
- Corner sockets at both ends allow handles to be used on either end of the truck
- Rubber corner bumpers prevent damage to walls and furniture
- Wide variety of casters to suit any application

		SMOOTH DECK		TREAD PLATE DECK	
8" MOLD-ON RUBBER CASTERS					
Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Model No.	Wt.	Model No.	Wt. Ibs.
24x36	2000	ML925	64	ML928	65
24x48	2000	ML926	68	ML929	70
30x60	2000	ML927	79	ML930	71

		SMOOTH	I DECK	TREAD PLATE DECK	
6" POLYURETHANE CASTERS					
Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. Ibs.
24x36	3400	ML931	48	ML934	49
24x48	3400	ML932	52	ML935	54
30x60	3400	ML933	63	ML936	65

		SMOOTH DECK		TREAD PLATE DECK	
8" POLYURETHANE CASTERS					
Platform Size"	Capacity lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
24x36	4000	ML937	53	ML940	54
24x48	4000	ML938	57	ML941	59
30x60	4000	ML939	68	ML942	70









SPECIALIZED DOLLIES

 Heavy-duty yet compact dollies are the ideal product for moving heavy loads

STEEL DECK DOLLIES

- Rugged dolly ideal for moving heavy loads
- 14-gauge steel construction
- Four bolted-on 4" swivel non-marking rubber casters
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model Overall Dimensions		Wt.
No.	W" x L" x H"	lbs.
MA242	18 x 18 x 7	23
MA243	18 x 24 x 7	25
MA244	24 x 24 x 7	27
MA199	37" Length T-handle	5

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML333, 4" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster **Model No. MA382,** Replacement Handgrip for T-Handle

ANGLE FRAME DOLLIES

- Heavy-duty all-welded 1/2" x 1/2" x 1/8" angle frame construction
- Built to withstand tough factory and warehouse environments
- Four bolted-on 4" swivel non-marking rubber casters
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Wt.
MA190	18 x 18 x 7	23
MA191	18 x 24 x 7	25
MA192	24 x 24 x 7	27
MA193	24 x 36 x 7	30

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML333, 4" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster

ALUMINUM DECK DOLLIES

- Ideal for a variety of transport applications
- 3/8" corrosion-resistant aluminum checker plate construction
- Four bolted-on 4" swivel non-marking rubber casters
- Natural aluminum finish

Model No.	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
	W" x L" x H"	lbs.
MA196	18 x 18 x 6	25
MA197	18 x 24 x 6	27
MA198	24 x 24 x 6	30

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML333, 4" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster

PREMIUM MEDIUM-DUTY 100% MAPLE WOOD DOLLIES

- 7/8" wood top; countersunk bolts
- Carpeted dolly will prevent marks and scratches on equipment being moved
- 3" polyolefin casters
- Shipped knocked down

Model	Dimensions	Platform	Wt.
No.	W" x D"	Туре	lbs.
MA186	18 x 24	Standard	16
MA187	18 x 24	Carpeted	18
MD515	18 x 30	Standard	18
MD516	18 x 30	Carpeted	20

PREMIUM HEAVY-DUTY 100% MAPLE WOOD DOLLIES

- 1 3/4" wood top (2 x 7/8" pieces); countersunk bolts
- 4" resilient non-marking casters
- Shipped knocked down down

Model	Dimensions	Platform	Wt.
No.	W" x D"	Туре	lbs.
MA188	18 x 24	Standard	20
MA189	18 x 24	Carpeted	22
MD517	18 x 30	Standard	22
MD518	18 x 30	Carpeted	24





HARDWOOD DOLLIES

- Kiln dried
- Countersunk bolts prevent scratches
- Wood thickness: 7/8"
- Rounded edges and handles facilitate storage and movability
- Non-Marking casters
- Shipped knocked down





CHOOSE FROM 3 CASTER TYPES







Blue Elastic Rubber

Polyurethane









Model	Size	Caster	Caster	Capacity lbs.*
No.	W" x D"	Туре	Size"	
ALL-WOOD				
MN189	18x24	Polyolefin	3	900
MN195	18x24	Polyurethane	3	900
MN201	18x24	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN207	18x24	Polyurethane	4	1600
MN213	18x24	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN192	18x30	Polyolefin	3	900
MN198	18x30	Polyurethane	3	900
MN204	18x30	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN210	18x30	Polyurethane	4	1600
MN216	18x30	Blue Elastic	4	1400
CARPETED EN	DS			
MN190	18x24	Polyolefin	3	900
MN196	18x24	Polyurethane	3	900
MN202	18x24	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN208	18x24	Polyurethane	4	1600
MN214	18x24	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN193	18x30	Polyolefin	3	900
MN199	18x30	Polyurethane	3	900
MN205	18x30	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN211	18x30	Polyurethane	4	1600
MN217	18x30	Blue Elastic	4	1400
RUBBER ENDS	3			
MN191	18x24	Polyolefin	3	900
MN197	18x24	Polyurethane	3	900
MN203	18x24	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN209	18x24	Polyurethane	4	1600
MN215	18x24	Blue Elastic	4	1400
MN194	18x30	Polyolefin	3	900
MN200	18x30	Polyurethane	3	900
MN206	18x30	Polyolefin	4	1000
MN212	18x30	Polyurethane	4	1600
MN218	18x30	Blue Elastic	4	1400

Replacement Casters

Model No. ML391, 3" Swivel Polyolefin

Model No. ML393, 4" Swivel Polyolefin

Model No. ML044, 3" Swivel Polyurethane

Model No. ML045, 4" Swivel Polyurethane

Model No. ML333, 4" Swivel Blue Elastic Rubber

WOOD DOLLY RACKS

- Converts a basic wood dolly into a multi-purpose panel caddy
 All-welded 1" tube design for durability
- Tubular steel rack is padded to prevent scratching or marring
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	For Use with Wood Dollies	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Between Rail Clearance"	Wt. Ibs.
MD549	24" D	18 x 24 x 43	16	12
MD550	30" D	18 x 30 x 43	16	15







SPECIALIZED CARTS

 Several truck styles Ideal for handling long, flat and awkward loads

FRAME SHEET/PANEL CARTS

- Frame is constructed of all-welded 2" angle steel
- · Ideal for handling long, flat, awkward loads
- · Available with open or closed base
- Four bolted-on 5" non-marking rubber swivel casters
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model	Overall Dimensions	Base	Wt.
No.	W" x D" x H"	Type	lbs.
MD216	24 x 36 x 55	Open	50
ML063	24 x 36 x 55	Closed	60
MD217	30 x 42 x 55	Open	60
ML064	30 x 42 x 55	Closed	75
MD218	36 x 72 x 55	Open	85
ML065	36 x 72 x 55	Closed	110

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML337, 5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber

U-BOAT PLATFORM TRUCKS

- Tilt design allows truck to turn within its own radius
- 11-gauge steel deck is only 10" off the ground for easy loading
- Removable end racks constructed of 1 1/4" round steel tube
- Two 8" x 2" bolted-on rigid casters and four 5" swivel casters
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
MK970	18 x 48 x 72	115
MK971	18 x 60 x 72	125

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML853, 8" Rigid Mold-On Rubber Model No. ML846, 5" Swivel Mold-On Rubber

BAR CRADLE CARTS

- Designed for efficient handling of long material
- Tilt design allows truck to turn within its own radius
- Cradle design facilitates loading and unloading
- Two 12" phenolic wheels and two 6" swivel hi-temp nylon casters
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	No. of cradles	Wt. Ibs.
ML128	28 x 60 x 29	4	215
ML130	28 x 96 x 29	4	300
ML131	28 x 120 x 29	4	365

Replacement Parts

Model No. MC340, 12" Phenolic Wheel

Model No. ML861, 6" Hi-Temp Nylon Swivel Caster









SPECIALIZED CARTS

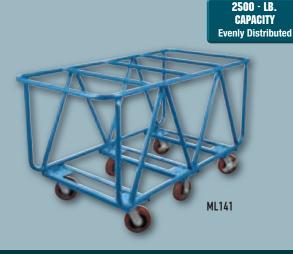
 Ideal for transporting drywall, wood, metal sheets and many other large bulk items either vertically or horizontally











DRYWALL CARTS

- All-welded multi-purpose cart is ideal for transporting drywall, wood or metal sheets
- 1 1/4" tubular rail handle and thick 11-gauge steel platform
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" bolted-on casters
- KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Deck Dim. W" x L" x H"	Deck Angle °	Overall Dim. W" x L" x H"	Cap. Ibs.	Caster Type	Wt. Ibs.
ML139	15 x 44 x 14	80	24 x 44 x 44	2000	8" Mold-on Rubber	115
MD214	15 x 44 x 14	80	24 x 44 x 44	3500	8" Polyurethane	110

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML402, 8" Rigid Polyurethane Model No. ML401, 8" Swivel Polyurethane Model No. ML853, 8" Rigid Mold-On Rubber Model No. ML852, 8" Swivel Mold-On Rubber

LUMBER CARTS

- All-welded cart is ideal for transporting long and bulky items
- Welded 14-gauge 12" x 38" steel shelf
- Grey rubber bumpers protect walls and equipment
- Two rigid and two swivel bolted-on casters
- · KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Deck Dim. W" x L" x H"	Shelf Height"	Overall Dim. W" x L" x H"	Caster Type	Wt. lbs
MB729	24 x 36 x 8	34	26 x 39 x 42	5" Rubber	80
ML140	24 x 36 x 10	36	26 x 39 x 45	6" Rubber	100

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML338, 5" Rigid Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. ML337, 5" Swivel Non-Marking Rubber Caster Model No. ML850, 6" Rigid Mold-On Rubber Caster Model No. ML849, 6" Swivel Mold-On Rubber Caster Model No. MC043, Grey Rubber Corner Bumper

FLAT BED LUMBER CARTS

- All-welded cart is ideal for transporting large panel or sheets in a horizontal position
- Four 6" swivel and two 6" rigid bolted-on non-marking polyurethane casters
- KLETON blue enamel finish

Model	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	W" x D" x H"	Ibs
ML141	30 x 60 x 33	

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML400, 6" Rigid Polyurethane **Model No. ML399**, 6" Swivel Polyurethane







SPECIALIZED CARTS

• Ideal for transporting drywall, wood, metal sheets and many other large bulk items either vertically or horizontally

HEAVY-DUTY PANEL AND LUMBER MOVER CARTS

- All-welded truck ideal for transporting large sheets and long parts
- Constructed from 1 1/4" round tubing and an 11-gauge deck
- Uprights extend 21" and 33" above deck
- Deck is 12" off the floor
- 8" clear space between tubes
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" casters
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L" x H"			Wt. Ibs.
ML360	30 x 48 x 45	Mold-on Rubber	2000	160
ML361	30 x 48 x 45	Polyurethane	2500	175
ML362	30 x 60 x 45	Mold-on Rubber	2000	160
ML363	30 x 60 x 45	Polyurethane	2500	175

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML401, 8" Swivel Polyurethane Model No. ML852, 8" Swivel Mold-On Rubber Model No. ML402, 8" Rigid Polyurethane Model No. ML853, 8" Rigid Mold-On Rubber

SINGLE LEVEL RAILS HEAVY-DUTY PANEL MOVER CARTS

- All-welded truck ideal for transporting large sheets and long parts
- Constructed from 1 1/4" round tubing and an 11-gauge deck
- Uprights extend 33" above deck
- Deck is 12" off the floor
- Overall height is 45"
- 8" clear space between tubes
- Two rigid and two swivel 8" casters
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Caster Type	Cap. Ibs.	Wt. lbs.
ML549	30 x 48 x 45	Mold-on Rubber	2000	139
ML550	30 x 48 x 45	Polyurethane	2500	139
ML551	30 x 60 x 45	Mold-on Rubber	2000	161
ML552	30 x 60 x 45	Polyurethane	2500	161

Replacement Parts

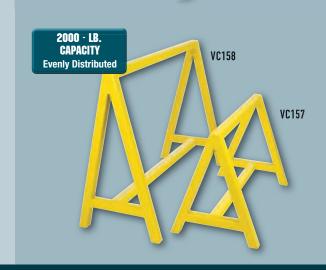
Model No. ML401, 8" Swivel Polyurethane Model No. ML852, 8" Swivel Mold-On Rubber Model No. ML402, 8" Rigid Polyurethane Model No. ML853, 8" Rigid Mold-On Rubber

HEAVY-DUTY WORKHORSES

- Overbuilt to be the last sawhorse you'll ever need
- Powder coated finish safety yellow

Model No.	Height"	Width"	Depth"	Wt. Ibs.
VC157	24	36	20	43
VC158	36	48	20	60







SPECIALIZED CARTS





KNOWCKED-DOWN PANEL TRUCK

- Move tables, drywall, plywood, artwork with ease
- Move light to heavy duty objects easily with (4) 5" non-marking blue elastic swivel casters
- Removable upright panel bars fit any size load
- Ships knocked-down for freight savings and damage avoidance
- Capacity is based on evenly distributed weight

Model No.	Deck Type	Overall Dimensions W" x L" x H"	Caster Size	Capacity lbs	
MO522	Open-Deck	27 x 30 x 43	5" Rubber	80	
MO523	Carpeted	27 x 30 x 43	5" Rubber	100	

PORTABLE WIRE REEL CADDY

- Mobile storage for wire spools, reels, and cables
- Ideal for electricians, contractors and builders
- Ready to use, all-welded steel construction
- Rolls on 8" mold-on rubber wheels
- 4 clip-in-place rods for easy spool change
 Holds up to 8" diameter spools on top 3 rods
- Holds up to 12" diameter spools on lower rod
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- Load capacity is based on evenly distributed weight
- Capacity: 400 lbs.
- Cart Material: Steel
- Overall Width: 24-1/2"
- Overall Height: 49"Overall Depth: 23"
- Weight: 52 lbs.

Model No. M0215



Features convenient 4" wide tool tray included







Perfect casters for use on any of the following surfaces Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

BLUE ELASTIC RUBBER CASTERS

- · High load capacity, rolls easily and quietly on all floors
- Non-marking, excellent floor protection
- · Zinc chrome plated finish provides corrosion resistance
- Elastic rubber tread rejects floor debris
- · Sealed double ball raceway
- · Thread guards
- Ball bearing
- Total locking brake locks the wheel and keeps the swivel from turning

Model	Wheel		Cap.	Tread	Overall
No.	Dia."	Style	lbs.	Width"	Height"
MO511	3	Swivel	285	1 3/8	4 1/4
MO512	3	Rigid	285	1 3/8	4 1/4
MO513	3	Total locking brake	285	1 3/8	4 1/4
ML333	4	Swivel	350	1 3/8	5
ML334	4	Rigid	350	1 3/8	5
ML342	4	Total locking brake	350	1 3/8	5
ML337	5	Swivel	400	1 3/8	6
ML338	5	Rigid	400	1 3/8	6
ML345	5	Total locking brake	400	1 3/8	6

Plate size: 3 3/8" x 4" Bolt hole centres: 2 3/8" x 3 1/8" Bolt hole size:

5/16"



POLYURETHANE CASTERS

- Smooth rolling, low noise operation
- Non-marking, cut & tear resistant
- Die cast aluminum core with brown polyurethane tread
- · Resistant to most chemicals, moisture friendly
- Double ball raceway
- Annular ball bearing
- Total locking brake locks the wheel and keeps the swivel from turning
- Butterfly side brake locks the wheel preventing it from rolling

Model	Wheel		Cap.	Tread	Overall
No.	Dia."	Style	lbs.	Width"	Height"
ML044	3	Swivel	230	1 1/4	4 1/4
ML043	3	Rigid	230	1 1/4	4 1/4
ML045	4	Swivel	440	1 1/2	5 3/8
ML046	4	Rigid	440	1 1/2	5 3/8
ML441	4HD	Swivel	550	1 5/8	5 5/8
ML442	4HD	Rigid	550	1 5/8	5 5/8
MN264	4HD	Total locking brake	550	1 5/8	5 5/8
ML397	5	Swivel	650	1 1/2	6 1/2
ML398	5	Rigid	650	1 1/2	6 1/2
MN265	5	Total locking brake	650	1 1/2	6 1/2
ML399	6	Swivel	850	1 1/2	7 1/2
ML400	6	Rigid	850	1 1/2	7 1/2
MN266	6	Total locking brake	850	1 1/2	7 1/2
MN449	6	Butterfly side brake	850	1 1/2	7 1/2
ML401	8	Swivel	1000	1 5/8	9 1/2
ML402	8	Rigid	1000	1 5/8	9 1/2
MN267	8	Total locking brake	1000	1 5/8	9 1/2
MN450	8	Butterfly side brake	1000	1 5/8	9 1/2

Plate size: 3 = 2 5/8" x 3 3/4" 4 = 3 1/8" x 4 1/8" 4 HD = 4" x 4 1/2" 5 = 4" x 4 1/2" 6 = 4" x 4 1/2" 8 = 4" x 4 1/2"

Bolt hole centres:

3 = 1 3/4" x 2 3/4" 4 = 2 3/8" x 3 1/16" 4 HD = 3 1/4" x 2 3/4"

5 = 3 1/4" x 2 3/4" 6 = 3 1/4" x 2 3/4" 8 = 3 1/4" x 2 3/4"

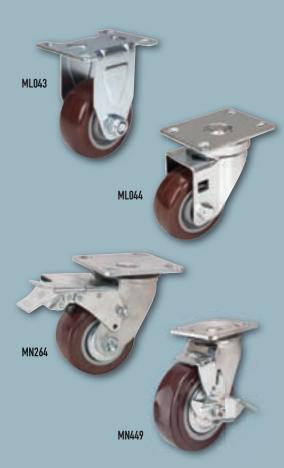
Bolt hole size:

3 = 5/16" 4 = 5/16"

4 HD = 3/8" 5 = 3/8"

6 = 3/8"

8 = 3/8"



CASTERS

Perfect casters for use on any of the following surfaces:

Concrete, brick, carpet and steel







• Lightweight and economical

• Non-marking, easy to maintain, steam cleanable

High impact strength

• Superior resistance to most oils, chemicals, grease and acids

Model	Wheel		Cap.	Tread	Overall
No.	Dia."	Style	lbs.	Width"	Height"
ML391	3	Swivel	250	1 1/4	4 1/2
ML392	3	Rigid	250	1 1/4	4 1/2
ML393	4	Swivel	250	1 1/4	5 1/4
ML394	4	Rigid	250	1 1/4	5 1/4
ML395	5	Swivel	250	1 1/4	6 1/8
ML396	5	Rigid	250	1 1/4	6 1/8

Plate size:

2 5/8" x 3 3/4"

Bolt hole centres:

1 3/4" x 2 7/8"

Bolt hole size:

5/16"



• Smooth rolling, non-marking

• Zinc chrome plated finish provides corrosion resistance

• Superior resistance to most oils, chemicals, and grease

Double ball raceway

• Ball bearing

• Total locking brake locks the wheel and keeps the swivel from turning

· Butterfly side brake locks the wheel preventing it from rolling

Model	Wheel		Cap.	Tread	Overall
No.	Dia."	Style	lbs.	Width"	Height"
ML861	6	Swivel	800	1 3/4	7 5/8
ML862	6	Rigid	800	1 3/4	7 5/8
ML863	6	Total locking brake	800	1 3/4	7 5/8
MN453	6	Butterfly side brake	800	1 3/4	7 5/8
ML864	8	Swivel	850	1 3/4	9 1/2
ML865	8	Rigid	850	1 3/4	9 1/2
ML866	8	Total locking brake	850	1 3/4	9 1/2
MN454	8	Butterfly side brake	850	1 3/4	9 1/2

Plate Size:

4" x 4 1/2"

Bolt hole centers:

3" x 3 1/3"

Bolt hole size:

7/16"









Perfect casters for use on any of the following surfaces: Concrete, brick, carpet, steel, tile, asphalt, wood and linoleum

MOLD-ON RUBBER CASTERS

- Molded rubber wheel permanently bonded to spoked cast iron core
- Iron centre gives it strength while the molded rubber offers smooth and quiet operation
- Protects loads and surfaces
- Won't damage warehouse or factory floors
- · Bearing type: Roller
- Excellent for: Heavy loads and Industrial equipment

Model	Wheel		Cap.	Tread	Bearing
No.	Dia."	Style	lbs.	Width"	Туре
ML846	5	Swivel	400	2	Roller
ML847	5	Rigid	400	2	Roller
ML849	6	Swivel	500	2	Roller
ML850	6	Rigid	500	2	Roller
ML851	6	Total locking brake	500	2	Roller
MN451	6	Butterfly side brake	500	2	Roller
ML852	8	Swivel	600	2	Roller
ML853	8	Rigid	600	2	Roller
ML854	8	Total locking brake	600	2	Roller
MN452	8	Butterfly side brake	600	2	Roller

Plate Size: 4" x 4 1/2" Bolt hole centers: 2 7/8" x 3 1/3" Bolt hole size: 7/16"





PNEUMATIC CASTERS

- Four ply pneumatic casters offer smooth and quiet rolling over the roughest surfaces and outdoor terrain
- Shock absorbing properties give the greatest possible protection to both the load and floor
- The "Air cushion" feature will transport the most fragile material and instruments without damage
- Not recommended for floors with metal shavings or corrosive chemicals

Model No.	Wheel Dia."	Style	Cap. lbs.	Tread Width"	Overall Height"
MN222	8	Swivel	350	2	10
MN221	8	Rigid	350	2	10
MN224	10	Swivel	400	3	12
MN223	10	Rigid	400	3	12

Note: For optimum use pneumatic wheels must be properly inflated

Replacement Parts

Model No. MN372, Inner tube for MN221 & MN222 **Model No. MN373,** Inner tube for MN223 & MN224

Plate Size: 4" x 4 1/2" Bolt hole centers: 2 3/4" x 3 3/8" Bolt hole size: 13/32"



FLAT-FREE CASTERS

- · Solid polyurethane wheel never runs flat
- Same bounce feel and weight of a pneumatic caster
- · Smooth and quiet rolling over rough terrain and surfaces
- Less costly than traditional foam-filled tires
- Ball bearing

Model	Wheel		Cap.	Tread	Overall
No.	Dia."	Style	lbs.	Width"	Height"
MN226	8	Swivel	275	2	10
MN225	8	Rigid	275	2	10
MN228	10	Swivel	300	3	12
MN227	10	Rigid	300	3	12

Plate Size: 4" x 4 1/2" Bolt hole centers: 2 3/4" x 3 3/8" Bolt hole size: 13/32"





CASTERS

Perfect casters for use on any of the following surfaces: Concrete, brick, carpet and steel







NYLON SANDWICH CASTERS

- Non-marking white nylon elastic rubber cushion ring layer reduces noise and vibration
 Chrome zinc-finish for corrosion resistance
- Double raceway
- Ball bearing
- Total locking brake locks the wheel and keeps the swivel from turning

Model	Wheel		Cap.	Tread	Overall
No.	Dia."	Style	lbs.	Width"	Height"
MN441	4	Swivel	440	1 3/8	5 1/8
MN442	4	Rigid	440	1 3/8	5 1/8
MN443	4	Total locking brake	440	1 3/8	5 1/8
MN444	5	Swivel	440	1 3/8	6 1/8
MN445	5	Rigid	440	1 3/8	6 1/8
MN446	5	Total locking brake	440	1 3/8	6 1/8

Plate Size:

3 1/3" x 4 1/8"

Bolt hole centers:

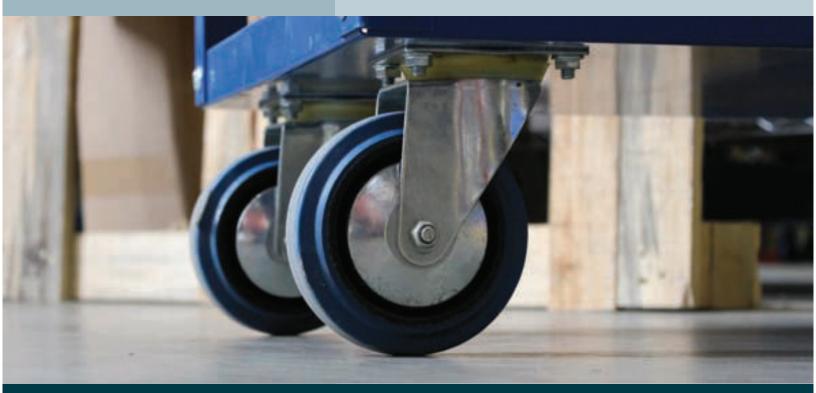
3 1/8" x 2 1/3"

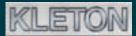
Bolt hole size:

5/16"

CORNER BUMPERS

- Protects a wide variety of mobile equipment and the surrounding environment from bumps and scrapes
- Non-marking rubber construction
- Comes equipped with a steel insert and 4 self taping screws allowing bumper to be mounted on any flat surface
- Thickness: 7/8"
- Dimensions: 4" L x 4" W x 1" H







HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

MJ518 Collapsible

Handle

MJ519 & MJ521

Collapsible Handle

KLETON tables are available in various capacities and travels to satisfy a wide variety of applications. All tables have an integrated hydraulic pump/cylinder assembly. KLETON scissor lift tables add the value of mobility to the hydraulic lift table concept. Exceptional functionality and manoeuvrability is apparent, whether loaded or empty. In addition, rugged construction and premium-quality hydraulics complement their ease of use with low maintenance.

Applications

KLETON tables are used in a wide variety of applications, from stocking shelves to lifting and moving materials in warehouses, machine shops and manufacturing operations.

Operation

The KLETON design allows workers to easily move and position loads to a convenient working height. By minimizing undesirable lifting, reaching and stretching, KLETON tables increase productivity and decrease workplace injuries.

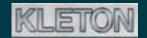
Standard Features

- · Heavy-duty construction with captured scissor rollers for maximum stability
- Superior hydraulic systems feature an integrated pump-cylinder for maximum reliability
- High-quality casters and wheels for exceptional roll ability (two fixed, two swivel)
- Ergonomic push handle with convenient lowering control
- Lowering control automatically stops when released for added safety
- Convenient maintenance pins secure the scissor legs for inspection and maintenance on Model MJ525
- Quality powder-coat finish provides exceptional durability and corrosion resistance
- · Colour: KLETON Blue



Model No.	Load Cap lbs.	Platform Height Lowered"	Platform Height Raised"	Platform Size Width"	Platform Size Length"	Handle Height"	Pedal Strokes To Max	Wt. Ibs.	Wheel Size
MJ518	330	8 5/8	29	17 3/4	27 1/2	37 3/8	28	95	4"
MJ519	660	11 1/4	34 5/8	19 3/4	32	39	27	151	5"
MJ520	770	14	51 1/4	19 3/4	35 3/4	38 3/8	53	215	5"
MJ521	1100	11 1/4	34 5/8	19 3/4	32	39	27	173	5"

Note: Platform height lowered and raised includes the casters



HYDRAULIC SCISSOR LIFT TABLES

KLETON tables are available in various capacities and travels to satisfy a wide variety of applications. All tables have an integrated hydraulic pump/cylinder assembly. KLETON scissor lift tables add the value of mobility to the hydraulic lift table concept. Exceptional functionality and manoeuvrability is apparent, whether loaded or empty. In addition, rugged construction and premium-quality hydraulics complement their ease of use with low maintenance.





Model No.	Load Cap lbs.	Platform Height Lowered"	Platform Height Raised"	Platform Size Width"	Platform Size Length"	Handle Height"	Pedal Strokes To Max	Wt. Ibs.	Wheel Size
MJ522	1100	11 1/4	36	31 7/8	63	39	55	341	5"
MJ523	1650	16 1/2	35 3/8	20 1/8	39 3/8	39 3/8	45	264	5.75"
MJ524	2200	15	39	20 1/8	40	38 5/8	82	272	5"
MJ525	2200	15	53 1/2	29 1/2	80 1/8	39 3/8	200	682	5"
MJ526	1545	17 1/2	59 1/8	24	48	40	97	430	5"

Note: Platform height lowered and raised includes the casters







PALLET TRUCKS

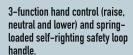
Rugged construction makes this pallet truck the best value for your material handling needs. Forks feature entry rollers and tapered design for easy pallet entry and are reinforced for heavy-duty loads.

HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

The 3-function hand control (raise, neutral and lower) and the spring loaded self-righting safety loop handle enhance comfort and ease of operation. Hardened chrome piston with protective dust cover for dependable performance. Durable powder coat finish.

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Heavy-duty plastic roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3 1/4"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 3/4"
- Colour: Yellow
- Frame Material: Steel
- · 1-year limited warranty







Model	Overall Fork Dim.			
No.	Width"	Length"		
ML966	20 1/2	36		
ML967	20 1/2	42		
ML968	20 1/2	48		
ML969	27	36		
ML970	27	42		
ML971	27	48		
ML972*	27	48		

* All nylon core steering wheels and rollers



HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

All pallet trucks on this page have a 2-year limited warranty





HEAVY-DUTY SERIES HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane thread bonded to cast iron core and rollers provide superior performance
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 2 7/8"
 Raised pallet truck height: 7 3/4"
- Colour: Orange

Model	Overall Fork Dim.			
No.	Width"	Length"		
MJ484	20 1/2	36		
MJ485	20 1/2	42		
MJ486	20 1/2	48		
MJ487	27	36		
MJ488	27	42		
MJ489	27	48		
ML372*	27	48		

^{*} All nylon core steering wheels and rollers

HEAVY-DUTY SERIES HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane thread bonded to cast iron core and rollers provide superior performance
- Double rollers for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- · Reinforced fork channels deliver exceptional durability
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 2 7/8" Raised pallet truck height: 7 3/4"
- · Colour: KLETON blue

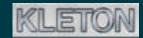
Model	Overall Fork Dim.			
No.	Width"	Length"		
MJ490	20 1/2	36		
MJ491	20 1/2	42		
MJ492	20 1/2	48		
MJ493	27	36		
MJ494	27	42		
MJ495	27	48		
ML373*	27	48		

^{*} All nylon core steering wheels and rollers

SUPER HEAVY-DUTY HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Extra heavy-duty all steel steering wheels and rollers provide maximum mobility and performance
- · Double rollers for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- Heavy-duty plastic exit rollers
- facilitate entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3" Raised pallet truck height: 7 3/8"
- · Colour: Dark blue

Model	Overall Fork Dim.		
No.	Width"	Length"	
ML994	27	48	





HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

All pallet trucks on this page have a 2-year limited warranty

6' LONG FORK HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- · Nylon exit roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 5/8"
- · Colour: Yellow

Model	Overall F	Capacity	
No.	Width"	Length"	lbs.
MN723	27	72	3300
MN459	27	72	5500

GALVANIZED HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty all nylon steering wheels and rollers provide superior mobility and performance
- Nylon exit roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 1/16"
- Galvanized finish offers corrosion resistance and is ideal for wet and cold conditions

Model	Overall	Fork Dim.	
No.	Width"	Length"	
MN648	27	42	
MN059	27	48	

STAINLESS STEEL HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Heavy-duty all nylon steering wheels and rollers provide superior mobility and performance
- Nylon exit roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 1/16"
- High grade 304 Stainless steel is ideal for medical, food, sanitary, pharmaceutical, wet and cold applications

Model	Overall Fork Dim.		
No.	Width"	Length"	
MN060	27	48	



HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

All pallet trucks on this page have a 2-year limited warranty









LOW PROFILE HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Permits the handling of pallets and containers that are lower than the standard height
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and all steel rollers provide superior performance
- 1.5" exit ramp facilitates exit of pallets
- 6" (152 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 2"
- Raised pallet truck height: 5 1/2"
- Colour: Orange

Model	Overall F	ork Dim.
No.	Width"	Length"
MN061	27	48

MULTI-DIRECTIONAL HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Transrollers permit lateral movement in addition to forward/backward
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels provide superior performance
- Double load rollers, one polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core and one nylon for easy moving of extra heavy loads
- 2 1/5" exit ramp facilitates exit of pallets
- 6 1/4" (158.75 mm) wide forks
- · Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 1/2"
- Capacity: Up to 5500 lbs. in standard mode, and up to 3300 lbs. in lateral mode
- Colour: Orange

Model	Overall Fork Dim.		
No.	Width"	Length"	
MN062	27	48	

DIGITAL SCALE HYDRAULIC PALLET TRUCKS

- Permits the weighing of skids and containers while handling them
- Mettler Toledo digital cUL approved scale offers maximum precision on load weights
- Heavy-duty polyurethane tread bonded to cast iron core steering wheels and rollers provide superior performance
- Nylon roller facilitates entry and exit of pallets
- 6 5/8" (168 mm) wide forks
- Lowered pallet truck height: 3"
- Raised pallet truck height: 7 11/16"
- · Colour: Orange

Model	Overall F	ork Dim.	
No.	Width"	Length"	
MN705	27	44 1/2	





PALLET HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Pallet handling equipment designed for your toughest, heaviest loads

HYDRAULIC PLATFORM LIFT STACKER

- Allow workers to manoeuver and lift heavy loads safely to comfortable needed height
- Foot pedal folds safely out of the way
- Front 5" polyurethane casters and rear
 3" polyurethane wheels allow loads to move easily
- · Lowered platform height: 4"
- Raised platform height: 60"
- · Capacity: 880 lbs.

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Platform Dimensions L" x W"	Wt. Ibs.
MN397	22 1/2 x 39 x 67 3/4	25 3/4 x 22 3/4	174

PALLET PULLERS

- · Efficient way to unload pallets from trucks
- · Hardened teeth give positive grip in any pallet
- One-person operation
- · Pulls pallets straight or sideways to get out of tight spots

Model No.	Description	Wt. Ibs.
KH863	Pallet Puller	16
LU982	20' Hook and Chain	21

FORK EXTENSIONS

- · Handle large and odd shaped loads with increased stability
- Easy to use slide-on design
- Steel retaining strap prevents extensions from sliding off during use
- Fork extension not to exceed 50% more than existing fork length
- Available in 4" and 5" fork widths, with lengths of 72" and 96"

Model No.	Accomodates Fork Width"	Fork Extension Overall Width"	Length"	Wt. Ibs.
ML346	4	5	72	114
ML347	5	6	72	128
ML348	4	5	96	172

WALL BRACKETS

- All welded heavy-duty
- To keep fork extensions out of the way when not in use
- One wall bracket required for each pair of forks
- KLETON safety yellow

Model	Dimensions	Wt.
No.	W" x H"	lbs.
ML282	6 x 8	5

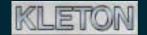
Hardware not included











VEHICLE SERVICE EQUIPMENT

PREVENT ACCIDENTS!

Chocks are designed to provide maximum gripping power on almost any surface, wet or dry. They are resistant to sun, moisture, salt, oil and meet OSHA requirements.





RUBBER CHOCKS

• Fabricated of a tough rubber compound, reinforced for maximum wearability and strength

Model No.	Туре	Approx. Size W" x L" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
KH600	Handle	8 x 9 x 6	10
KH601	Eye Bolt	8 x 9 x 6	10

URETHANE WHEEL CHOCKS

- · Safety orange colour for greater visibility
- Molded-in hole through width of chock for attaching security chain (chain sold separately)
- Overall size:
- 8"Wx11"Lx8"H
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. KH897

LAMINATED RUBBER CHOCKS

- Designed to fit curvature of tire for a strong grip
- Extra heavy duty laminated rubber and steel construction for use with heavy utility trucks and equipment
- Load capacity: Up to 40 000 lbs.

Model No.	Construction	Approx. Size W" x L" x H"	Wt. lbs.
KH603	Laminated	8 x 8 x 8	14

RUBBER WHEEL CHOCKS

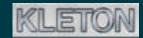
- Highly resistant to abrasion, impacts, corrosion, sun, salt, ozone and oil
- Steel ring on back
- 6 1/2" W x 9 1/2" L x 7 1/2" H
- Weight: 12.5 lbs.

Model No. KH032

RUBBER WHEEL CHOCKS

- Constructed of reinforced rubber
- · Resists tearing, abrasions, impacts, corrrosion, sun, salt and oil
- Back handle
- 7 1/8" W x 9 7/8" L x 7 1/2" H
- Weight: 9.5 lbs.

Model No. KH893





PALLET HANDLING EQUIPMENT

PREVENT ACCIDENTS!

Chocks are designed to provide maximum gripping power on almost any surface, wet or dry.

They are resistant to sun, moisture, salt, oil and meet OSHA requirements.

ICE CHOCKS

- · Formed steel
- "Tooth" like bottom assures reliable grip
- · Lightweight and dependable
- Maximum holding power for snow and ice
- Overall dimensions: 10 1/2" L x 8" W x 9 1/4" H
- · Powder-coated safety yellow finish for high visibility
- · Weight: 9 lbs.

Model No. KH964

WHEEL CHOCK WALL BRACKETS

- Sturdy yellow metal construction
- Fits most sizes of wheel chocks (e.g. KH032, KH603)
- · Prevents loss of chock

Model No. KH963

MOLDED DOCK BUMPERS

- Protects building and dock areas
- · Shockproof, tear and freeze resistant

Model No.	Туре	Face size W" x H"	Overall Projection"	Wt. lbs.	
KH005	Rectangular	13 x 10	4	16	
KH009	Rectangular	18 x 10	4	32	

TRAILER STABILIZING JACKS

- Keeps tractorless trailers leveled while being loaded or unloaded
- Prevents accidents if wheel support collapses
- Stabilizes vehicle against load shifts
- Lowered height: 39 1/2"
- Raised height: 51"
- Removeable 37 1/2" positioning and ratcheting handle
- 8" dia support pad
- 8" wheels
- 100 000 lbs. supporting capacity each and 40 000 lbs. lifting capacity each
- 1 year warranty
- Recommended use in pairs

Model No. KH777



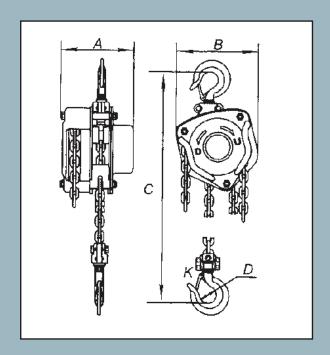
CHAIN HOISTS





CHAIN HOISTS

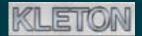
- Lightweight steel construction
- Triple-spur geared for easy liftingLoad brake assures safety and load control
- High tensile alloy steel load chain for increased strength and durability for added security
 Latched swivel hooks for added security
- Enclosed chain guide ensures dirt and dust do not affect operation



Model	Model		Capacity		Net V	Veight	No. of	Load Ch	nain Dia.	Headroom	
No. 10' Lift	No. 20' Lift	Tons	lbs.	kg.	lbs.	kg	Falls Chain	in.	mm	in.	mm
LS534	LS540	1/2	1000	450	22	10	1	1/4	6	10 1/2	270
LS535	LS541	1	2000	900	26.4	12	1	1/4	6	12 1/2	317
LS536	LS542	1 1/2	3000	1360	40.7	18.5	1	5/16	8	15 3/4	399
LS537	LS543	2	4000	1800	44	20	1	5/16	8	16 1/4	414
LS538	LS544	3	6000	2720	63.8	29	2	5/16	8	18 1/4	465
LS539	LS545	5	10000	4530	100	45.5	2	7/16	10	25	636

Model	Model	A		В	В		С		D	К	
No. 10'Lift	No. 20'Lift	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
LS534	LS540	5 1/4	131	5	127	10 1/2	270	1 3/8	36	1 3/16	30
LS535	LS541	5 1/2	140	6 1/4	158	12 1/2	317	1 5/8	40	1 1/4	34
LS536	LS542	6 1/4	161	7 1/4	187	15 3/4	399	1 3/4	45	1 1/2	38
LS537	LS543	6 1/4	161	7 1/4	187	16 1/4	414	2	50	1 5/8	41
LS538	LS544	6 1/4	161	8 1/4	210	18 1/4	465	2 1/4	58	1 7/8	48
LS539	LS545	7 1/4	186	10	253	25	636	2 1/2	64	2	52

^{*} Dimensions are approximate and should be confirmed if important to your application

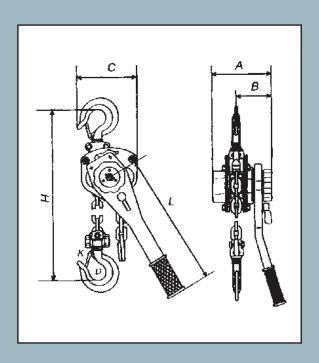


LEVER HOISTS



LEVER HOISTS

- Lightweight steel construction
- Short steel handle rotates 360° to allow operation in any position
- · Load brake assures safety and load control
- High tensile alloy steel load chain for increased strength and durability
- Latched swivel hooks for added security
- Enclosed chain guide ensures dirt and dust do not affect operation





Model		Capacity		Net Weigh	t	No. of Falls	Load Chain Dia.		
No. 5' Lift	Tons	lbs.	kg.	lbs.	kg.	Chain	in.	mm	
LS546	3/4	1500	680	15.5	7	1	1/4	6	
LS547	1	2000	900	17.6	8	1	1/4	6	
LS548	1 1/2	3000	1360	24	11	1	5/16	8	
LS549	3	6000	2720	46	21	1	7/16	10	
LS550	6	12000	5440	68	31	2	7/16	10	

Model	A		В			С		D		н		L		К	
No. 5' Lift	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	
LS546	5 3/4	148	3 1/2	90	5 1/4	136	1 1/2	40	12 3/4	325	11	280	1 5/16	34	
LS547	5 3/4	148	3 1/2	90	5 1/4	136	1 1/2	40	12 3/4	325	11	280	1 5/16	34	
LS548	6 3/4	172	3 3/4	98	6 1/4	160	1 3/4	45	15	380	16	410	1 7/16	38	
LS549	7 3/4	200	4 1/2	115	7	180	2 1/4	58	18 3/4	480	16	410	1 7/8	48	
LS550	7 3/4	200	4 1/2	115	9 1/4	235	2 1/2	64	24 1/2	620	16	410	2 1/16	52	

^{*} Dimensions are approximate and should be confirmed if important to your application

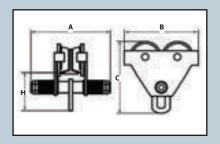


ADJUSTABLE TROLLEYS

- Easily adjusts to fit various flanges and I-beams
- Use on straight or curved track
- Can be installed or removed at any position on the beam
- Heavy-duty cast iron wheels Safety plate included
- Deep width flange provides superior contact with the beam
- Geared trolleys include 2 geared wheels operated by hand chain







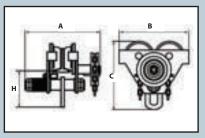
PLAIN TROLLEYS

Model No.	Capacity			I-Beam Flange	I-Beam Flange Width			Net Weight		
110.	Tons	lbs.	kg	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg	
LS551	1/2	1000	450	2 11/16 - 5 3/8	68-136	35 7/16	900	10	4.4	
LS552	1	2000	900	3 1/8 - 6 1/4	/8 - 6 1/4 80-158		1000	17	7.5	
LS553	2	4000	1800	3 1/8 - 6 1/4	80-158	43 5/16	1100	28	12.5	
LS554	3	6000	2720	3 7/16 - 7 3/8 88-188		51 3/16	1300	46	20.6	
LS555	5 10000 4530		4 13/16 - 9 9/16 122-243		66 15/16 1700		73	33		

^{*} Dimensions are approximate and should be confirmed if important to your application

Model No.	Capacity	A		В			С		н	
No. Tons	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm		
LS551	1/2	8 3/16	208	8	202.4	7 3/8	187	4 59/64	125	
LS552	1	9 1/2	242	9 11/64	233	7 3/4	197.7	5	127.5	
LS553	2	9 27/32	250	10 11/32	262.6	9 23/64	237.5	5 53/64	148	
LS554	3	11 13/16	300	11 3/4	298	11 7/8	301	7 23/32	196	
LS555	5	13 1/2	343	13 3/4	349	13 3/8	340	8 37/64	218	



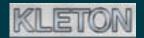


GEARED TROLLEYS

Model No.	l Capacity		I-Beam Flang	e Width	Min. (Net W	/eight	
1101	Tons	lbs.	kg	in.	mm	in.	mm	lbs.	kg
LS556	1/2	1000	450	2 11/16 - 5 1/4	68-134	35 7/16	900	18	8
LS557	1	2000	900	3 1/8 - 5 15/16	80-150	39 3/8	1000	25	11.5
LS558	2	4000	1800	3 1/8 - 7 1/16	80-180	43 5/16	1100	36	16.5
LS559	3	6000	2720	3 7/16 - 7 3/8	88-188	51 3/16	1300	54	24.5
LS560	5	10000	4530	4 3/4 - 7 3/4	120-196	55 1/8	1400	81	36.6

^{*} Dimensions are approximate and should be confirmed if important to your application

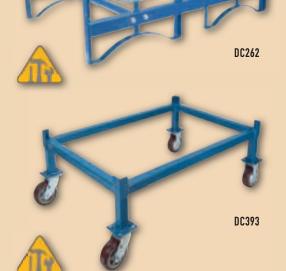
Model	Capacity		A	В		С		ŀ	ı
No.	Tons	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm	in.	mm
LS556	1/2	9 3/4	248	8	202.5	7 13/32	188	4 59/64	125
LS557	1	11	280	9 1/4	235	7 3/4	197	4 31/32	126
LS558	2	12 1/2	318	10 5/32	258	9 3/8	238	5 29/32	150
LS559	3	13 3/8	340	11 1/2	293	11 3/4	298	7 31/64	190
LS560	5	14 3/8	365	13 3/4	350	13 11/32	339	8 5/8	219





Drum Racks	56
Drum Grabber	56
Drum Rockers	57
Can Tippers	57
Drum Lifting Hooks	57
Drum Trucks	58
Low Profile Drum Dollies	59
Drum Dollies	59









DRUM STACKING RACKS

- Rack holds two or three 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- · Can be stacked up to three high
- Conveniently stacks drums horizontally increasing space efficiency
- Conveniently stacks drums horizForklift access from all four sides
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- · Shipped knocked down

Model No.	Drum Cap.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Max Capacity lbs. *	Wt. Ibs
DC262	2	45 1/2 x 30 x 12 1/2	1600	48
DC263	3	71 1/2 x 30 x 12 1/2	2400	75

^{*}The total weight capacity for all drums and racks being stacked.

DRUM STACKING RACK DOLLIES

- All welded, ready to use
- Dolly allows stacking racks to be mobile
- Two rigid and two swivel casters
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- · Caster assembly required

Model No.	Wheel Type	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity lbs.
DC392	6" Hi-Temp Nylon	46 x 30 x 9	1600
DC393	6" Polyurethane	46 x 30 x 9	1600

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML861, 6" Hi-Temp Nylon Swivel Caster Model No. ML862, 6" Hi-Temp Nylon Rigid Caster Model No. ML399, 6" Polyurethane Swivel Caster Model No. ML400, 6" Polyurethane Rigid Caster

DRUM STACKING RACK AND DOLLY KITS

Model No.	Wheel Type	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Capacity lbs.
DC386	6" Hi-Temp Nylon	46 x 30 x 21 1/2	1600
DC387	6" Polyurethane	46 x 30 x 21 1/2	1600

STEEL DRUM GRABBER

- Lift and transport one 45 imp./55 US gal. steel drum without the fork truck driver leaving his seat
- No risk of drum slipping since handler grips under rim of drum or rolling hoops
- Heavy gauge grabber slides onto truck forks and is locked with two turn down screws

Model No.	Description	Fork Pocket Inner Dim. W" x H"	Capacity Ibs. /Drum
DC424	Single Drum Grabber	5 1/2 x 2	1000





ALL-WELDED DRUM ROCKER

- All-welded heavy-gauge 1 1/4" steel tubing construction
- Safe method of upending up to 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums for moving, draining or storing
- · No lifting, straining or danger of drum tipping backwards
- · Load drum into the draining position in seconds
- · Removable handle
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

1000-LB. Capacity

Model	Description	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.		W" x D" x H"	lbs.
DC442	Drum rocker with two 3" swivel casters & two 3" rigid wheels	33 x 22 x 20	38

KNOCKED-DOWN DRUM ROCKERS

- Safe method for moving, draining and storing 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Two 3" non-sparking wheels and two 3" non-sparking swivel casters
- · Removable handle
- · Powder coat finish
- · Shipped knocked down

700-LB.

Model		Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	Description	W" x D" x H"	lbs.
DC443	Rocker with two 3" non-sparking wheels and two 3" non-sparking swivel casters	33 x 22 x 20	34

Replacement Parts

Model No. DC464, 3" Polyolefin Wheel Model No. DC463, 3" Polyolefin Swivel Caster Model No. DC473, Handle & Black Plastic Handle Grip

CAN TIPPER

- Handles 4 imp. gal./5 US gal. round pails
- Safety lever holds container in place
- Dispensing height of 11 1/2"
- · Capacity: 75 lbs.
- Weight: 10 lbs.
- · Shipped knocked down

Model No. DC472

DRUM LIFTING HOOK

- Horizontally lifts 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. steel drums, 34" 36" long
- · Alloy steel lifting ring, steel rods, malleable iron hooks
- · Capacity: 1000 lbs.
- · Weight: 5 lbs.











DA595

ALL-IN-ONE DRUM TRUCKS

- All-welded, 1 1/4" round tubular steel frame
- Can be used to transport and dispense drums
- · Easy-to-use belt-system and hook keeps drums securely on the truck
- · Easy to load and unload on skids
- · Handles plastic steel or fibre drums
- Loop handle models provides added leverage while dual handle models provide side body comfort
- Four wheel design for added support and easy manoeuvrability
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Handle Type	Wheel Type	Wt. lbs.
DC266	Loop	10" Mold-On Rubber	64
DC267	Loop	10" Pneumatic	58
DC256	Dual	10" Mold-On Rubber	62
DC257	Dual	10" Pneumatic	56

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML069, 10" Pneumatic Wheel Model No. MN694, 10" Mold-on Rubber Wheel Model No. PF805, 2" Pull Stap

HAND TRUCKS FOR PLASTIC AND FIBRE DRUMS

- All-welded, 1 1/4" round tubular steel frame
- Handles plastic and fibre drums from 18" to 25" in diameter and 24" to 41" in height
- 2" ratchet strap secures drum in place
- Rolls on 10" front and 6" rear rubber-tired wheels
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model	Description	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.		W" x D" x H"	Ibs.
DA595	Truck for plastic and fibre drums	24 x 22 x 58	56

Replacement Parts

Model No. MH296, 6" Mold-on Rubber Wheel Model No. MN694, 10" Mold-on Rubber Wheel Model No. MA382, Black Plastic Handle Grip Model No. PF805, 2" Pull Strap

DRUM HAND TRUCKS

- All-welded 1 1/4" round tubular steel frame
- Handles containers from as small as 18" in diameter to large 55-gallon steel drums
- Ideal for loading drums onto pallets, or for going over curbs or uneven docks
- Free standing when loaded
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model		Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	Description	W" x D" x H"	lbs.
DA593	Truck with 10" front rubber wheels only	24 x 19 x 58	44
DA594	Truck with 10" front and 6" rear rubber wheels	24 x 22 x 58	50

Replacement Parts

Model No. MH296, 6" Mold-on Rubber Wheel Model No. MN694, 10" Mold-on Rubber Wheel Model No. MA382, Black Plastic Handle Grip





LOW PROFILE DRUM TRUCK

- All-welded steel construction with 8" x 2" rubber wheels and 4" non-marking rubber swivel casters for smooth movement and easy manoeuvrability
- Ideal for moving full, open top 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums without spilling contents
- With a low-level frame, only 1" from the ground, this truck allows for easy loading of drums
- · Hinged handle moves forward and backward for easy pushing or pulling
- · Quality powder coat finish
- · Shipped knocked down

Model	Overall Dimensions	Overall Handle	Wt.	
No.	W" x D" x H"	Length"	Ibs.	
DC500	30 x 24 x 46	39	44	

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML333, 4" Non-Marking Rubber Swivel Caster

Model No. ML813, 8" Mold-on Rubber Wheel **Model No. DC502**, Black Plastic Handle Grip

STEEL DRUM DOLLIES

- Welded 3/16" thick x 4", frames are built to withstand constant use
- 24" inside diameter handles 45 imp. gal./55 US gal. drums
- Comes with four swivel casters
- · Quality powder coat finish
- Shipped knocked down

ROUND FRAMES

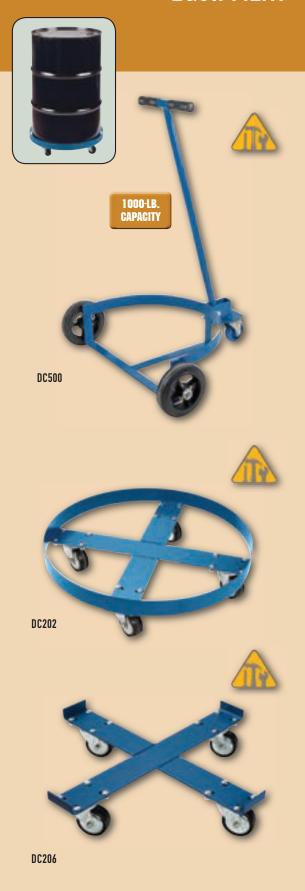
Model No.	Caster Type	Caster Size"	Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. Ibs.
DC202	Polyolefin	3	4 1/2	750	21
DC199	Polyurethane	3	4 1/2	1000	24
DC200	Polyurethane	4	5 1/2	1500	27
DC070 Frame Only		caster hole spaces" x 3" to 2 3/4" x	3	16	

X-FRAMES

Model No.	Caster Type	Caster Size"	Height"	Capacity lbs.	Wt. lbs.
DC206	Polyolefin	3	4 1/2	750	13
DC203	Polyurethane	3	4 1/2	1000	16
DC204	Polyurethane	4	5 1/2	1500	19
DC071	Frame Only	(Fits caster hole spacings of 1 5/8" x 3" to 2 3/4" x 3 1/4")			8

Replacement Parts

Model No. ML391, 3" Polyolefin Swivel Caster Model No. ML044, 3" Polyurethane Swivel Caster Model No. ML045, 4" Polyurethane Swivel Caster





DRUM PUMPS & ACCESSORIES



Drum Accessories	.6
Bung Nut Wrenches	.6 ⁻
Faucets	.6
Vents	.6 ⁻
Drum Pumps62 -	- 66
Water Pumps	- 68

DRUM ACCESSORIES

WARNING! Chemical compatibility of a drum accessory should be checked for EACH LIQUID BY CHEMICAL NAME! Please contact your KLETON representative for chemical compatibility.

No single drum accessory can be universally chemical resistant. Some blends of chemicals may not be suitable for any of these drum accessories. Remember to have your MSDS for each chemical that will be dispensed when calling your KLETON representative. We will be able to help you select the right accessories for your application.

SELF-CLOSING GATE VALVES

- For use with viscous non-corrosive fluids heavier than SAE30 motor oil
- Heavy-duty brass construction
- · Self-closing PTFE blade has fast, positive shut off when handle is released
- 4 1/2" wide handle
- · Wide opening permits maximum flow
- · Fits 2" bung in steel or plastic drums
- · Weight: 7 lbs.

Model No. PE363

SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS WITH SCREEN

- Flame arrestor safety faucet
- Standard 3/4" tapered pipe thread
- · Can be padlocked closed
- · Natural zinc die cast finish
- · Weight: 1 lbs.

Model No. PE364

SELF-CLOSING FAUCETS

- · For non-flammable liquids only
- · No flame arrestor
- 3/4" pipe thread
- · Can be padlocked closed
- · Natural zinc die cast finish
- Weight: 0.5 lbs.

Model No. PE365

BUNG NUT WRENCHES

- Fits almost any metal or plastic, male or female bung nuts or plugs
- Offset handle
- 13" overall length
- Weight: 4 lbs.

Model No. DA638

Annealed ductile iron

Model No. DA637

Non-sparking, manganese bronze alloy

DELUXE PLUG WRENCHES

- Non-sparking brass alloy wrench fits virtually all industrial drums including those with square or hex plugs, male or female bung nuts or plugs and fittings with lugs and crossbars
- Built-in 1 1/4" wrench for tightening faucets into drums; eliminates the need for extra tools
- Weight: 2 lbs.

Model No. PE359

HORIZONTAL BRASS VENTS

- · Horizontal vents are for use with drums in the horizontal pouring position
- Automatically relieves pressure at 5 PSI
- Flame arrestor prevents sparks and flame from igniting contents
- Manual vacuum relief by lifting and rotating the valve stem
- · Maximum flow of 220 CFM at 20 PSI
- · Fits 2" NPS bung in steel or plastic drums
- Weight: 1 lbs.

Model No. PE362





WARNING! Chemical compatibility of a drum or barrel pump should be checked for EACH LIQUID BY CHEMICAL NAME! Please contact your KLETON representative for chemical compatibility.

No single drum pump can be universally chemical resistant. Some blends of chemicals may not be suitable for any of these drum pumps. Remember to have your MSDS for each chemical that will be dispensed when calling your KLETON representative. We will be able to help you select the right pump for your application.



STAINLESS STEEL PULL TYPE DRUM PUMPS

Wetted components:

304 stainless steel, brass, polyethylene and steel.

- · Use with certain acids and alkalis
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke

Model No. DA530



Wetted components:

304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel, brass and PTFE.

- For most acids and corrosives
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke

Model No. DA531



Wetted components:

304 stainless steel, polyethylene and PTFE.

- For fast transfer of most acids and corrosives
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke

Model No. DA529



Wetted components:

304 stainless steel, 316 stainless steel and PTFE.

- For fast transfer of most acids and corrosives
- Fits 55-gallon drum with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke

Model No. DB845



STEEL PULL TYPE DRUM PUMPS

Wetted components:

Brass, steel and polyethylene.

- For most non-corrosive and non-flammable liquids
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke

Model No. DA527



Wetted components:

Buna-N, polyethylene, leather and steel.

- For most water-soluble inorganic acids, waxes, detergents
- Fits 5-gallon pails with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC113



Wetted components:

Polyethylene, steel and zinc.

- Use with most non-corrosive, light to medium viscosity liquids
- Fits 55-gallon drum with a 2" bung adaptor
- 3/4" diameter spout can be rotated to 180° and removed to expose garden hose thread
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC114

ALUMINUM DIAPHRAGM HAND PUMPS

Wetted components: Aluminum, Buna-N, Poly Acetal, 304 stainless steel and steel.

- For use with most motor oil and other light petroleum products
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer Rate: 25.5 oz. per stroke
- Includes a safety locking latch







WARNING! Chemical compatibility of a drum or barrel pump should be checked for EACH LIQUID BY CHEMICAL NAME! Please contact your KLETON representative for chemical compatibility.

No single drum pump can be universally chemical resistant. Some blends of chemicals may not be suitable for any of these drum pumps. Remember to have your MSDS for each chemical that will be dispensed when calling your KLETON representative. We will be able to help you select the right pump for your application.

PULL TYPE DRUM PUMPS

POLYPROPYLENE

Wetted components:

Polyethylene, polypropylene, silicone and steel.

- · For use with most corrosive chemicals and non-flammable solvents
- Fits 5 to 55-gallon drums with 3/4" or 2" bung adaptor
- 360° discharge spout orientation
- Transfer rate: 16 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC115

Wetted components:

Polypropylene, steel and Viton®.

- · For use with most antifreeze, detergents, windshield fluids, glycerin, and mild acids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC127

Wetted components:

Polyethylene, polypropylene and nylon.

- · For use with most corrosive chemicals, water, and non-flammable solvents
- · Good insulation from spark and fire
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC117

Wetted components:

Polypropylene, polyethylene, silicone and steel.

- · For use with most corrosive chemicals and non-flammable solvents
- Adapts to 3/4" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- · 360° discharge spout orientation
- · Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke

Model No. DA532













PVC

Wetted components:

Polypropylene, nylon, PVC and Viton®.

- · For use with most mild acids, detergents, water and solvents
- · Good insulation from spark and fire
- Adapts to 3/4" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC116



Wetted components:

PVC, nylon and Viton®.

- · For use with most mild acids, detergents, water and solvents
- · Good insulation from spark and fire
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 22 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC118



NYLON

Wetted components:

Polypropylene, nylon, 304 stainless steel and PTFE.

- · For use with most lacquer thinners, mild acids, detergents, water and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke





WARNING! Chemical compatibility of a drum or barrel pump should be checked for EACH LIQUID BY CHEMICAL NAME! Please contact your KLETON representative for chemical compatibility.

No single drum pump can be universally chemical resistant. Some blends of chemicals may not be suitable for any of these drum pumps. Remember to have your MSDS for each chemical that will be dispensed when calling your KLETON representative. We will be able to help you select the right pump for your application.



ROTARY LOBE PUMP OVERVIEW

Lobe pumps are popular in diverse industries because they offer superb sanitary qualities, high efficiency, reliability, corrosion resistance and good clean-in-place and sterilize-in-place characteristics.

Rotary lobe pumps are non-contacting and have large pumping chambers. If wetted, they offer self-priming performance. A gentle pumping action minimizes product degradation. They also offer reversible flows and can operate dry for long periods of time.

Advantages:

- · Pass medium solids
- · No metal-to-metal contact
- Superior CIP/SIP capabilities
- Long term dry run (with lubrication to seals)
- · Non-pulsating discharge

Wetted components:

Aluminum, *Buna-N*, cast iron, chrome plated, polypropylene, steel and zinc.

- For use with most low viscosity and non-corrosive petroleum based fluids
- Dual directional operation for rapid discharge
- Fits 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 1 liter per revolution

Model No. DC111



LEVER TYPE DRUM PUMPS

Wetted components:

304 stainless steel, chrome plated, polyethylene, polypropylene and Viton®.

- Use with certain water-based solvents, mild acids and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC121

Wetted components:

316 stainless steel and PTFE.

- Use with certain water-based solvents, strongest acids or alkaline solutions
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC123





Wetted components: 316 stainless steel, polypropylene, polyphenylene sulfide and PTFE.

- Use with most water-based solvents, strong acids or alkalis and light viscosity petroleum liquids
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 5 to 55-gallon drums
- · Transfer rate: 14 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC122

Wetted components: Brass, Buna-N, polyethylene, steel and zinc.

- Use with most dispensing and transferring non-corrosive and petroleum based fluids
- · Cushioned vinyl grip handle
- Discharge spout can be rotated 180° and removed to expose garden hose threaded outlet
- Adapts to 1-1/2" or 2" bung adaptor for 30 to 55-gallon drums
- Transfer rate: 11 oz. per stroke

Model No. DC124





POLYETHYLENE SIPHON PUMPS

Wetted components: Polyethylene.

- Use for most water based liquids, light oils and detergents
- Air vent in handle controls flow
- Fits 5-gallon pails
- Transfer rate: 2 gallons/minute

Model No. DC120



Wetted components:

Polyethylene.

- Use with water based liquids, light oils and detergents
- Air vent in handle controls flow
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate:7 gallons/minute

Model No. DC119



PAIL TYPE PUMPS

Wetted components:

Delrin®, polyethylene, PVC and steel.

- For use with most engine oils, gear oils and antifreeze
- Fits 5 gallon pails
- Includes a 48" discharge hose fitted with curved metal spout at discharge end
- Transfer rate:
 2 oz. per stroke
- Comes with a Rieke® adaptor







WARNING! Chemical compatibility of a drum or barrel pump should be checked for EACH LIQUID BY CHEMICAL NAME! Please contact your KLETON epresentative for chemical compatibility

No single drum pump can be universally chemical resistant. Some blends of chemicals may not be suitable for any of these drum pumps. Remember to have your MSDS for each chemical that will be dispensed when calling your KLETON representative. We will be able to help you select the right pump for your application.

ROTARY TYPE DRUM PUMPS

Rotary vane pump overview

While vane pumps can handle moderate viscosity liquids, they excel at handling low viscosity liquids such as LP gas (propane), ammonia, solvents, alcohol, fuel oils, gasoline and refrigerants. Vane pumps have no internal metal-to-metal contact and self-compensate for wear, enabling them to maintain peak performance on these non-lubricating liquids. Vane pumps are noted for their dry priming, ease of maintenance, and good suction characteristics over the life of the pump.

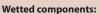
ALUMINUM

Wetted components:

Aluminum, Buna-N, PVC nitrile, steel and zinc.

- · For use with most low viscosity, non-corrosive petroleum based fluids and lubricating oils up to SAE30
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 6-3/4 oz. per revolution
- Includes a safety locking latch
- 3/4" dia. x 1.8 m long PVC nitrile discharge hose included

Model No. DC126



Aluminum, Buna-N, polypropylene and steel.

- · For use with most medium viscosity petroleum fluid, and non-corrosive fluids
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- · Transfer rate: 8 oz. per revolution

Model No. DC112



Advantages

- · Handles thin liquids at relatively higher pressures
- · Compensates for wear through vane extension
- · Sometimes preferred for solvents, LP
- · Can run dry for short periods
- Can be equipped with a gasket or a stuffing box
- · Develops good vacuum

POLYPROPYLENE

Wetted components:

304 stainless steel, polypropylene, PTFE and Viton®.

- For water-soluble inorganic acids, waxes, detergents
- · Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- · Transfer rate: 8 oz. per revolution

Model No. DB998



POLYPHENYLENE SULFIDE AND STAINLESS STEEL

Wetted components: 304 stainless steel, polypropylene, polyphenylene sulfide and PTFE.

- · Use with most aggressive chemicals such as hydrocarbons and ketones
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution

Model No. DC335



STEEL AND CAST IRON

Wetted components:

Buna-N, cast iron, polyethylene, polypropylene and steel.

- · For use with most medium viscosity petroleum fluid, light non-flammable and non-combustible fluids
- Dual directional operation allows pump to both empty and refill containers
- Fits 30 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 8 oz. per revolution
- Steel discharge spout and polyethylene discharge hose of 1" diameter and 55" long included





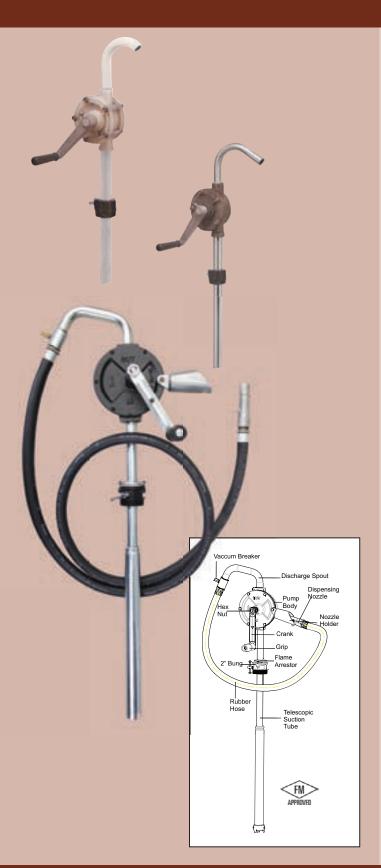




WARNING! Chemical compatibility of a drum or barrel pump should be checked for EACH LIQUID BY CHEMICAL NAME! Please contact your KLETON representative for chemical compatibility.

No single drum pump can be universally chemical resistant. Some blends of chemicals may not be suitable for any of these drum pumps. Remember to have your MSDS for each chemical that will be dispensed when calling your KLETON representative. We will be able to help you select the right pump for your application.





PTFE

Wetted components: Hastelloy®, PVDF and PTFE.

- · For most aggressive chemicals such as acids and alkalines
- Fits 30 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution

Model No. DB997

STAINLESS STEEL

Wetted components:

304 stainless steel, PVDF and PTFE.

- For most organic acids, alcohols and solvents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 12 oz. per revolution

Model No. DB759

ALUMINUM AND CAST IRON

Wetted components: Cast iron, steel, graphite, polypropylene, aluminum, EPDM rubber and Buna-N

- FM approved pump with 8' antistatic hose, nozzle, flame arrestor and vacuum breaker
- For use with class 1 and class 2 flammable and combustible liquids such as gasoline, alcohols, and other solvents
- Fits 15 to 55-gallon drums with a 2" bung adaptor
- Transfer rate: 10 gallons per minute

Model No. DC505



PUMP SPECIFICATIONS

Inlet / Outlet	3/4" NPT (F)	
Flow	38LPM (10 GPM) @120 RPM	
Maximum Fluid temperature	250°F/ 120°C	
Mounting	2" MNPT Bung Adapter	
Maximum Viscosity	2000 SSU	
Suction Tube Length	18.2" (460mm) to 34.5"(875mm)	





SUBMERSIBLE UTILITY PUMP

- Voltage: 115 V
- · Continuous duty and easy access handle for portability
- Corrosion-resistant, reinforced thermoplastic construction
- Bottom suction design filters debris and removes water down to 1/4" from surface
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protector motor
- 3/4" NPT discharge, 1 1/4" adapter included
- · Top discharge design
- 10' power cord

Model No.	Motor HP	Max. Flow Rate	Amps
DC650	1/6	1750 GPH	3.2
DC651	1/3	2160 GPH	4



AUTOMATIC SUBMERSIBLE UTILITY PUMP

- Motor: 1/3 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 2160 GPH
- · Voltage: 115 V
- Amps: 4 A
- Automatically turns on when 1-1/2" of water is detected; turns off when water level falls below 1/4"
- Corrosion-resistant, reinforced thermo plastic construction
- Bottom suction design filters debris and removes water down to 1/4" from surface
- Permanent split capacitor motor and built-in automatic thermal overload protector
- 1" NPT discharge, 3/4" adapter included
- 10' power cord

Model No. DC652



AUTOMATIC POOL COVER PUMP

- Motor: 1/4 HP
- · Max. Flow Rate: 2310 GPH
- · Voltage: 115 V
- · Suction Head: 20'
- Automatically turns on when
 2" of water is detected
- Corrosion-resistant, reinforced thermoplastic construction
- Bottom suction design filters debris and removes water down to 1/4"
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protector
- · 25' power cord
- 3/4" NPT check valve adapter included

Model No. DC654

PORTABLE TRANSFER PUMP

- Motor: 1/10 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 264 GPH
- · Voltage: 115 V
- Suction Head: 46



- Built-in automatic thermal overload protection
- Convenient carrying handle for easy transport
- 3/4" NPT discharge
- Garden hose included
- 6' power cord
- Water suction attachment included

Model No. DC655

BATTERY PUMP

- · Max. Flow Rate: 200 GPH
- Air Inlet: 3/4" NPT
- Battery operated, no electrical cords
- Up to 5 hours of continuous use on 3 alkaline D-cell batteries
 Includes an adapter to use
- with garden hose
 Lifts water to a height of 40'
- Can be used as a siphon

Model No. DC656



PLASTIC COLUMN & CAST IRON BASE PUMP

- · Max. Flow Rate: 3270 GPH
- Air Inlet: 1-1/4" NPT
- Polypropylene base
- Corrosion-resistant vinyl column and drive shaft
- Fully adjustable automatic vertical float switch
- Top suction screened design prevents clogging
- 1-1/4" discharge
- 1-1/2" adapter included
- · 8' power cord





WATER PUMPS



SUBMERSIBLE SUMP PUMP

- Motor: 1/3 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 2530 GPH
- · Voltage: 115 V
- Amps: 4.6 A
- Corrosion-resistant, reinforced thermoplastic construction
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protector
- · Oil-filled split capacitor motor
- Adjustable tethered, vertical or piggy back float switch
- Top suction screened design prevents clogs
- · 10' power cord
- 1-1/2" NPT discharge
- 1-1/4" adapter included

Model No. DC658



STAINLESS STEEL HOUSING-CAST IRON BASE SUMP PUMP

- Voltage: 115 V
- Stainless steel motor shell with durable cast iron volute
- · Oil-filled permanent split capacitor motor
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protector
- Works with vertical or piggy back float switch for automatic operation
- 1-1/2" discharge
- Sturdy base prevents clogs and prevents pump from moving around in the pit
- 8' power cord



Model No.	Motor HP	Max. Flow Rate	Amps
DC659	1/3	3630 GPH	4.5
DC660	1/2	4400 GPH	5

CAST IRON SEWAGE PUMP

- Motor: 1/2 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 3880 GPH
- Voltage: 115 V
- Amps: 6.5 A
- Max. Diameter of Waste: 2"
- Durable cast iron construction
- Heavy duty cast iron volute and impeller
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protector motor
- Adjustable tethered or piggy back float switch for automatic operation
- 2" NPT discharge
- 10' power cord

Model No. DC661

DUAL VOLTAGE CAST IRON SHALLOW WELL JET PUMP

- Motor: 1/2 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 710 GPH
- Voltage: 115/ 230 V
- Suction Head: 25'
- · For use with shallow well within 25ft
- Durable cast iron pump body
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protection
- Pressure switch pre-set at 30-50 PSI
- 1-1/4" NPT suction and 1" NPT discharge

Model No. DC662



DUAL VOLTAGE CAST IRON CONVERTIBLE JET PUMP

- Motor: 1 HP
- Max. Flow Rate: 710 GPH
- · Voltage: 115/230 V
- · Suction Head: 198'
- · For use on shallow well applications up to 25ft water level
- For use on deep well applications up to 25-90 feet
- · Durable cast iron pump body
- Built-in automatic thermal overload protection
- Ejector is included for deep well usage
- 1-1/4" NPT suction and 1" NPT discharge





WAREHOUSING & STORAGE



Lockers	Bulk Stacking Racks93
Locker Room Benches70	Stacking Racks94
Chromate Wire Shelving72 - 78	Reel Dispensers94
Chromate Wire Carts75 - 76	Gas Cylinder Cabinets
Green Epoxy Wire Shelving	Wire Mesh Partitions & Enclosures
Parts Cabinets79 - 82	Strip Curtain Doors101
Storage Cabinets83 - 84	Safety Guards
Drawer Cabinets	Racking Protectors103
Hi-Stak Plastic Storage Bins87	Guard Rails103
Plastic Bins88	Bollards105
Storage Bins89	Tarpaulins 106 - 107
Storage Bin Racks	Furniture Pads107

LOCKERS & LOCKER ROOM BENCHES





READY TO ASSEMBLE STEEL LOCKERS

- · Ships knocked down, ready to assemble with nuts and bolts included
- 16-gauge frames, 24-gauge body and shelves
- Double pan construction doors, 20-gauge outer and 24-gauge inner pans
- Stainless steel recessed padlock handles
- Magnetic latch ensures door is properly fastened when closed
- Three zinc-plated coat hooks and one shelf included with single and double tier lockers
- Durable powder-coated grey paint finish
- Number plates available separately
- Single tier dimensions: 12"W x 18"D x 72"H
- Double tier door height: 33 1/4"
- Lockerettes door height: 11"



SINGLE TIER **Dimensions:** 12"W x 18"D x 72"H



DOUBLE TIER Dimensions: 12"W x 18"D x 72"H 33 1/4" height per locker



LOCKERETTES Dimensions: 12"W x 18"D x 72"H 11" height per lockerette



Three zinc-plated coat hooks and one shelf included with single and double tier lockers



moon moon

Stainless steel recessed padlock handles

Magnetic latch ensures door is properly fastened when closed



Double pan construction doors, 20-gauge outer and 24-gauge inner pans

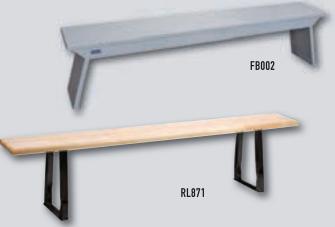
16-gauge frames, 24-gauge body and shelves

LOCKER ROOM BENCHES

- · 16 gauge steel all-welded
- Wood top benches feature black powder coated legs that can be used free-standing or bolted to the floor
- Necessary for any locker room
- 9 1/4" wide rounded hardwood top

Model No.	Туре	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
FB002	Steel	72 x 12 x 17	35
RL871	Wood	48 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2	23
RL872	Wood	60 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2	29
RL873	Wood	72 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2	31
RL874	Wood	96 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2	39













Ready to assemble, these 16 gauge quality lockers will help keep belongings safe and organized.

SINGLE TIER



DOUBLE
TIER



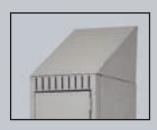
LOCKERETTES



Model No.	Bank of	Wt. lbs.		
FL362	1	52		
FL363	2	96		
FL364	3	139		
W/SLOPE T	OP			
FL380	1	56		
FL381	2	104		
FL382	3	151		
W/RECESSED BASE				
FL392	1	56		
FL393	2	104		
FL394	3	151		
W/SLOPE TOP & RECESSED BASE				
FL404	1	60		
FL405	2	112		
FL406	3	163		

Model No.	Bank of	Wt. Ibs.
FL366	1	54
FL367	2	98
FL368	3	141
W/SLOPE TO	Р	
FL384	1	57
FL385	2	106
FL386	3	153
W/RECESSEI) BASE	
FL396	1	57
FL397	2	106
FL398	3	153
W/SLOPE TO	P & RECESSED I	BASE
FL408	1	61
FL409	2	114
FL410	3	165

Model No.	Bank of	Wt. lbs.	
FL370	1	56	
FL371	2	112	
FL372	3	168	
W/SLOPE TOP)		
FL388	1	60	
FL389	2	120	
FL390	3	180	
W/RECESSED BASE			
FL400	1	60	
FL401	2	120	
FL402	3	180	
W/SLOPE TOP & RECESSED BASE			
FL412	1	64	
FL413	2	128	
FL414	3	192	



SLOPE TOP

- Helps eliminate dust build up
 Raises top by 10"



RECESSED BASE

- Prevents liquids from entering the locker
- Raises locker 4" off the ground

Model No.	Description
FL375	10" Slope top
FL374	4" Recessed base
FL376	Nuts & bolts for Kleton lockers
FL518	Number plates (Set of 1 to 25)
FL519	Number plates (Set of 26 to 50)
FL520	Number plates (Set of 51 to 75)
FL521	Number plates (Set of 76 to 100)



CHROMATE WIRE SHELVING

- Heavy-gauge chromate plated shelves with open wire design minimize dust, improve air circulation and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Post's circular grooves combined with tapered plastic split sleeves allow for assembly in minutes with no special tools





WIRE SHELVING COMPONENTS

- Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- NSF certified
- · Assembly required

WIRE SHELVES

				ł
Model	Dimensions	Сар	Wt.	
No.	D" x W"	lbs.*	lbs.	
RL606	14 x 30	800	7.5	
RL607	14 x 36	800	8.25	
RL608	14 x 48	800	10.5	
RL609	14 x 60	600	14.25	
RL610	14 x 72	600	17.5	Ī
RL035	18 x 30	800	8.5	Ī
RL036	18 x 36	800	9.75	
RL037	18 x 48	800	12.5	
RL038	18 x 60	600	18	
RL039	18 x 72	600	20.5	Ī
RL040	24 x 36	800	13.25	ĺ

WIRE SHELVES

RL041	24 x 48	800	16.25
RL042	24 x 60	600	21.5
RL043	24 x 72	600	27

^{*} Evenly distributed weight

POSTS

Model		Wt.
No.	Height"	lbs.
RL611	33	4
RL330	54	6.3
RL331	63	7
RL332	74	8
RL333	86	8.8

ACCESSORIES







RL050 Divider

RL614

Shelf

Ledge for



RL054 - Split Sleeve

RL056



Use S hooks to eliminate two posts per adjacent shelf. Two required per shelf.

Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
RL048	Caster, 5", no brake	2.8
RL049	Caster, 5", with brake	2.7
RL050	Divider for shelf, 18"	1.7
RL051	Divider for shelf, 24"	2.2
RL052	Handle 18" - For utility carts	3.9
RL053	Handle 24" - For utility carts	4.4
RL054	Split Sleeves, black 4 Pc/bag	0.1
RL055	S-Hook for attaching Add-On	0.1
RL056	Leveling feet (Die cast and foot bolt)	0.2
RL057	Die cast for leveling feet	0.1
RL058	Foot bolt for leveling feet	0.1
RL614	Ledge for shelf, 14"	0.6
RL615	Ledge for shelf, 18"	0.75
RL616	Ledge for shelf, 24"	1
RL617	Ledge for shelf, 30"	2
RL618	Ledge for shelf, 36"	2.5
RL619	Ledge for shelf, 48"	3.5
RL620	Ledge for shelf, 60"	3.75
RL621	Ledge for shelf, 72"	4

DIRECT WALL MOUNTS FOR WIRE SHELVING

Same great features as the KLETON chromate wire shelving, but with the added convenience of directly mounting on a wall.

- Wall mounts maximize available floor space
- Each wall mount unit consists of one shelf support and mounting plate
- Use single support at shelf ends; double support for adjoining shelves
- Installation note: Wall mounts must be securely fastened to materials of adequate load bearing strength.
 (Load rating: 200 lbs. (91kg) per system)

Model	Shelf	Shelf
No.	Support	Depth
RL612	Single	14"
RL898	Single	18"
RL900	Single	24"
RL613	Double	14"
RL899	Double	18"
RL901	Double	24"

Leveling Foot





Double Shelf Support



RL330

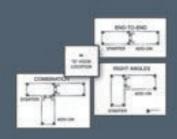
WALL MOUNT WIRE SHELVING KITS

• Kit includes shelves, supports and mounting plate

Model No.	Description	Shelf Dimensions
RL911	1 Shelf	14" x 30"
RL912	2 Shelves	14" x 30"







CHROMATE WIRE SHELVING

Kleton wire shelving can be assembled in several configurations End to End, at Right Angles as well as many other combinations.





4 SHELVES

Model		Dimensions	Cap Lbs.	Wt.
No.	Туре	D" x W" x H"	/Shelf*	Lbs.
63" POSTS				
RL907	Starter	14 x 30 x 63	800	39
RL908	Add-on	14 x 30 x 63	800	32
RL632	Starter	14 x 36 x 63	800	43
RL633	Add-on	14 x 36 x 63	800	35.5
RL634	Starter	14 x 48 x 63	800	49
RL635	Add-on	14 x 48 x 63	800	42
RL636	Starter	14 x 60 x 63	600	64.75
RL637	Add-on	14 x 60 x 63	600	57.75
RL638	Starter	14 x 72 x 63	600	71.5
RL639	Add-on	14 x 72 x 63	600	64
RL059	Starter	18 x 36 x 63	800	48
RL060	Add-on	18 x 36 x 63	800	35
RL061	Starter	18 x 48 x 63	800	58
RL062	Add-on	18 x 48 x 63	800	53.5
RL063	Starter	18 x 60 x 63	600	81
RL064	Add-on	18 x 60 x 63	600	76.5
RL065	Starter	18 x 72 x 63	600	91
RL066	Add-on	18 x 72 x 63	600	86.5
RL067	Starter	24 x 36 x 63	800	62
RL068	Add-on	24 x 36 x 63	800	57.5
RL069	Starter	24 x 48 x 63	800	74
RL070	Add-on	24 x 48 x 63	800	69.5
RL071	Starter	24 x 60 x 63	600	95
RL072	Add-on	24 x 60 x 63	600	90.5
RL073	Starter	24 x 72 x 63	600	117
RL074	Add-on	24 x 72 x 63	600	112.5

^{*} Evenly distributed weight

5 SHELVES

Model		Dimensions	Cap Lbs.	Wt.
No.	Туре	D" x W" x H"	/Shelf*	Lbs.
74" POSTS				
RL909	Starter	14 x 30 x 74	800	46.5
RL910	Add-On	14 x 30 x 74	800	39
RL640	Starter	14 x 36 x 74	800	51
RL641	Add-on	14 x 36 x 74	800	44
RL642	Starter	14 x 48 x 74	800	59
RL643	Add-on	14 x 48 x 74	800	42.8
RL644	Starter	14 x 60 x 74	600	78.75
RL645	Add-on	14 x 60 x 74	600	71
RL646	Starter	14 x 72 x 74	600	87
RL647	Add-on	14 x 72 x 74	600	79.5
RL075	Starter	18 x 36 x 74	800	67.75
RL076	Add-on	18 x 36 x 74	800	58.25
RL077	Starter	18 x 48 x 74	800	80.25
RL078	Add-on	18 x 48 x 74	800	70.75
RL079	Starter	18 x 60 x 74	600	109
RL080	Add-on	18 x 60 x 74	600	99.5
RL081	Starter	18 x 72 x 74	600	121.5
RL082	Add-on	18 x 72 x 74	600	112
RL083	Starter	24 x 36 x 74	800	85.25
RL084	Add-on	24 x 36 x 74	800	75.75
RL085	Starter	24 x 48 x 74	800	100.25
RL086	Add-on	24 x 48 x 74	800	90.75
RL087	Starter	24 x 60 x 74	600	126.5
RL088	Add-on	24 x 60 x 74	600	117
RL089	Starter	24 x 72 x 74	600	154
RL090	Add-on	24 x 72 x 74	600	144.5
86" POSTS				
RL448	Starter	18 x 36 x 86	800	62
RL449	Add-on	18 x 36 x 86	800	53
RL450	Starter	18 x 48 x 86	800	69
RL451	Add-on	18 x 48 x 86	800	60
RL452	Starter	18 x 60 x 86	600	91.5
RL453	Add-on	18 x 60 x 86	600	82
RL454	Starter	18 x 72 x 86	600	96
RL455	Add-on	18 x 72 x 86	600	87
RL456	Starter	24 x 36 x 86	800	74
RL457	Add-on	24 x 36 x 86	800	65
RL458	Starter	24 x 48 x 86	800	90
RL459	Add-on	24 x 48 x 86	800	80
RL460	Starter	24 x 60 x 86	600	107
RL461	Add-on	24 x 60 x 86	600	97
RL462	Starter	24 x 72 x 86	600	129
RL463	Add-on	24 x 72 x 86	600	120
* Evenly distrib				

^{*} Evenly distributed weight



WIRE SHELVING WITH STORAGE BINS

Same great features as the KLETON chromate wire shelving, but with the added convenience of heavy-duty storage bins.



_	_	_	_	_	_
Model	Shelving Size	No. of	Bin	No. of	
No.	D" x W" x H"	Shelves	Model No.*	Bins	Colour
RL815	14 x 36 x 74	8	CB264	28	Blue
RL816	14 x 36 x 74	8	CB265	28	Yellow
RL817	14 x 36 x 74	8	CC236	28	Green
RL818	14 x 36 x 74	8	CC244	28	Red
RL819	18 x 36 x 74	8	CC239	28	Blue
RL820	18 x 36 x 74	8	CC240	28	Yellow
RL821	18 x 36 x 74	8	CC237	28	Green
RL822	18 x 36 x 74	8	CC245	28	Red
RL823	24 x 36 x 74	5	CF328	8	Blue
RL824	24 x 36 x 74	5	CF330	8	Yellow
RL825	24 x 36 x 74	5	CF329	8	Green
RL826	24 x 36 x 74	5	CF327	8	Red
RL827	18 x 48 x 74	8	CC239	28	Blue
112027	10 % 10 % 7 1	Ü	CB266	7	Dide
RL828	18 x 48 x 74	8	CC240	28	Yellow
			CB267	7	
RL829	18 x 48 x 74	8	CC237	28	Green
			CC288	7	
RL830	18 x 48 x 74	8	CC245	28	Red
			CC246	7	
RL831	18 x 48 x 74	8	CC239	7	Blue
DL022	10 40 74	0	CB266	21	Vallann
RL832	18 x 48 x 74	8	CC240 CB267	7 21	Yellow
RL833	18 x 48 x 74	8	CC237	7	Green
		_	CC238	21	
RL834	18 x 48 x 74	8	CC245	7	Red
			CC246	21	
RL835	24 x 48 x 74	5	CC239	4	Blue
			CB266	7	
Diese	24 40 74		CF328	6	- V II
RL836	24 x 48 x 74	5	CC240 CB267	4 7	Yellow
			CF330	6	
RL837	24 x 48 x 74	5	CC237	4	Green
			CC238	7	
			CF329	6	
RL838	24 x 48 x 74	5	CC245	4	Red
			CC246	7	
DI 630	1026 74	0	CF327	6	DI
RL839	18 x 36 x 74	8	CB266 CC239	7 14	Blue
RL840	18 x 36 x 74	8	CB267	7	Yellow
ALU-TU	10 x 30 x 74	U	CC240	14	TEHOW
RL841	18 x 36 x 74	8	CC238	7	Green
			CC237	14	
RL842	18 x 36 x 74	8	CC246	7	Red
			CC245	14	

WIRE SHELVING UNITS WITH STORAGE BINS

- Adjustable chromate wire shelvesWire shelving resists corrosion and provides greater visibility to stored parts

 Wire shelves prevent build up of dust and dirt

 Bins are unaffected by oil, alkaline, and most acids

- Ideal in production or for parts storage
 Total unit capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- NSF certified (wire shelving unit only)
- Assembly required















RL837



^{*} See Page 87 for bin dimensions





CHROMATE WIRE CARTS

Ideal for storing supplies in warehouses or shops
No bolt shelving system can be built quickly and easily



UTILITY CARTS

- Durable, dependable transport solution
- Highly rigid construction that is easily adjustable at 1" increments
- Two handles allow for easy maneuverability
- NSF certified
- · One year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down

600 - LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed



PUSH CARTS

- Durable, dependable transport solution
- Easy maneuverability
- · Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- NSF certified
- One year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down

600 - LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed



WIRE SHELF CARTS

- Open-wire shelf design minimizes dust and increases air circulation and visibility
- High quality chromate plated shelves and posts prevent corrosion
- · Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- Strong and versatile
- Includes: 5" resilient rubber casters (two swivel, two with brake)
- NSF certified
- One year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down

600 - LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed

Model No.	Dimensions D" x W" x H"	Wt.
2 SHELVES		
MK781	18 x 30 x 39	36.5
MK782	18 x 36 x 39	40.25
MK783	18 x 48 x 39	44.75
MK784	18 x 60 x 39	54
MK785	24 x 36 x 39	47.75
MK786	24 x 48 x 39	53.75
MK787	24 x 60 x 39	63.5
3 SHELVES		
MJ539	18 x 30 x 39	51.5
MJ540	18 x 36 x 39	56.5
MJ541	18 x 48 x 39	61
MJ542	18 x 60 x 39	74.25
MJ543	24 x 36 x 39	54
MJ544	24 x 48 x 39	63
MJ545	24 x 60 x 39	73.5

Model No.	Dimensions D" x W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
4 SHELVES		
RL914	14 x 30 x 54	49
RL915	14 x 36 x 54	54.25
RL916	14 x 48 x 54	61.5
RL917	14 x 60 x 54	74.25
5 SHELVES		
RL918	14 x 30 x 54	55.5
RL919	14 x 36 x 54	61.75
RL920	14 x 48 x 54	70.75
RL921	14 x 60 x 54	86.5

Model	Dimensions	Wt.
No.	D" x W" x H"	lbs.
4 SHELVES		
RL600	18 x 36 x 63	59.5
RL601	18 x 48 x 63	65
RL602	18 x 60 x 63	83
RL603	24 x 36 x 63	69
RL604	24 x 48 x 63	81
RL605	24 x 60 x 63	95
MJ527	18 x 36 x 74	60.75
MJ528	18 x 48 x 74	66.5
MJ529	18 x 60 x 74	85
MJ530	24 x 36 x 74	70.5
MJ531	24 x 48 x 74	82.5
MJ532	24 x 60 x 74	96.5
5 SHELVES		
MJ533	18 x 36 x 86	73
MJ534	18 x 48 x 86	80
MJ535	18 x 60 x 86	102.5
MJ536	24 x 36 x 86	85
MJ537	24 x 48 x 86	96
MJ538	24 x 60 x 86	117.5



GREEN EPOXY FINISH WIRE SHELVING

- Ideal for storing supplies in warehouses or shops
- No bolt shelving system can be built quickly and easily





GREEN EPOXY FINISH WIRE SHELVING COMPONENTS

- · Ideal for use in wet environments
- Superior rust resistance
- · Designed to minimize dust, improve air circulation, and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Post's circular grooves combined with tapered plastic sleeves allow for assembly in minutes with no special tools
- · Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- NSF certified
- · Shipped knocked down

WIRE SHELVES

Model		Cap lbs.
No.	D" x W"	Shelf*
RN082	14 x 30	800
RN083	14 x 36	800
RN084	14 x 48	800
RN085	14 X 60	800
RN086	14 x 72	800
RN087	18 x 30	800
RL622	18 x 36	800
RL623	18 x 48	800
RL624	18 x 60	600
RL625	18 x 72	600
RL626	24 x 36	800
RL627	24 x 48	800
RL628	24 x 60	600
RN077	24 x 72	600

[•] Evenly distributed weight

POSTS

Model	
No.	Height"
RL629	63
RL630	74
RL631	86

GREEN EPOXY FINISH WIRE SHELF CARTS

- · Green epoxy wire shelf carts are ideal for use in wet environments
- Superior rust resistance
- Designed to minimize dust, improve air circulation, and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Shelves can be adjusted quickly and easily
- · Strong and versatile
- Includes: 5" resilient rubber casters, two swivel, two with brake
- NSF certified
- · One year limited warranty
- Shipped knocked down

600 - LB. Capacity **Evenly Distributed**

5 SHFLVFS



Model	Dimensions	Wt.
No.	D" x W" x H"	lbs.
RN129	18 x 36 x 63	59
RN130	18 x 48 x 63	70
RN131	18 x 60 x 63	86
RN132	24 x 36 x 63	73
RN133	24 x 48 x 63	85
RN134	24 x 60 x 63	93
RL803	18 x 36 x 74	64
RL804	18 x 48 x 74	74
RL805	18 x 60 x 74	94
RL806	24 x 36 x 74	78
RL807	24 x 48 x 74	90
RL808	24 x 60 x 74	110

· Evenly distributed weight

4 SHELVES

Model	Dimensions	Wt.
No.	D" x W" x H"	lbs.
RL809	18 x 36 x 86	68
RL810	18 x 48 x 86	78
RL811	18 x 60 x 86	98
RL812	24 x 36 x 86	82
RL813	24 x 48 x 86	94
RL814	24 x 60 x 86	114









GREEN EPOXY FINISH WIRE SHELVING

Ideal for use in wet environments
Perfect for storing supplies in warehouses or shops

No bolt shelving system can be built quickly and easily

GREEN EPOXY FINISH WIRE SHELVING

- Superior rust resistance
- Designed to minimize dust, improve air circulation, and provide greater visibility of stored items
- Post's circular grooves combined with tapered plastic sleeves allow for assembly in minutes with no special tools
- · Shelf ribs run front to back allowing items to slide on and off shelves smoothly
- Shelves can be adjusted at precise 1" intervals
- Posts are double grooved every 8" and numbered for easy adjustment
- Adjustable feet compensate for surface irregularities
- Stationary unit's total capacity should not exceed 2000 lbs.
- NSF certified
- Shipped knocked down

5 SHELVES

Model		Dimensions	Cap lbs. Shelf
No.	Туре	D" x W" x H"	
RN101	Starter	14 x 30 x 74	800
RN102	Add-on	14 x 30 x 74	800
RN103	Starter	14 x 36 x 74	800
RN104	Add-on	14 x 36 x 74	800
RN105	Starter	14 x 48 x 74	800
RN106	Add-on	14 x 48 x 74	800
RN107	Starter	14 x 60 x 74	600
RN108	Add-on	14 x 60 x 74	600
RN109	Starter	14 x 72 x 74	600
RN110	Add-on	14 x 72 x 74	600
RL662	Starter	18 x 36 x 74	800
RL663	Add-on	18 x 36 x 74	800
RN113	Starter	18 x 36 x 86	800
RN114	Add-on	18 x 36 x 86	800
RL664	Starter	18 x 48 x 74	800
RL665	Add-on	18 x 48 x 74	800
RN115	Starter	18 x 48 x 86	800
RN116	Add-on	18 x 48 x 86	800
RL666	Starter	18 x 60 x 74	600
RL667	Add-on	18 x 60 x 74	600
RN117	Starter	18 x 60 x 86	600
RN118	Add-on	18 x 60 x 86	600
RL668	Starter	18 x 72 x 74	600
RL669	Add-on	18 x 72 x 74	600
RN119	Starter	18 x 72 x 86	600
RN120	Add-on	18 x 72 x 86	600
RL670	Starter	24 x 36 x 74	800
RL671	Add-on	24 x 36 x 74	800
RN121	Starter	24 x 36 x 86	800
RN122	Add-on	24 x 36 x 86	800
RL672	Starter	24 x 48 x 74	800
RL673	Add-on	24 x 48 x 74	800
RN123	Starter	24 x 48 x 86	800
RN124	Add-on	24 x 48 x 86	800
RL674	Starter	24 x 60 x 74	600
RL675	Add-on	24 x 60 x 74	600
RN125	Starter	24 x 60 x 86	600
RN126	Add-on	24 x 60 x 86	600
RN111	Starter	24 x 72 x 74	600
RN112	Add-on	24 x 72 x 74	600
RN127	Starter	24 x 72 x 86	600

• Evenly distributed weight



RL648

4 SHELVES

No. RN089 RN090 RN091	Type Starter Add-on	D" x W" x H" 14 x 30 x 63	000
RN090		14 x 30 x 63	000
	Add-on		800
RN091		14 x 30 x 63	800
	Starter	14 x 36 x 63	800
RN092	Add-on	14 x 36 x 63	800
RN093	Starter	14 x 48 x 63	800
RN094	Add-on	14 x 48 x 63	800
RN095	Starter	14 x 60 x 63	600
RN096	Add-on	14 x 60 x 63	600
RN097	Starter	14 x 72 x 63	600
RN098	Add-on	14 x 72 x 63	600
RL648	Starter	18 x 36 x 63	800
RL649	Add-on	18 x 36 x 63	800
RL650	Starter	18 x 48 x 63	800
RL651	Add-on	18 x 48 x 63	800
RL652	Starter	18 x 60 x 63	600
RL653	Add-on	18 x 60 x 63	600
RL654	Starter	18 x 72 x 63	600
RL655	Add-on	18 x 72 x 63	600
RL656	Starter	24 x 36 x 63	800
RL657	Add-on	24 x 36 x 63	800
RL658	Starter	24 x 48 x 63	800
RL659	Add-on	24 x 48 x 63	800
RL660	Starter	24 x 60 x 63	600
RL661	Add-on	24 x 60 x 63	600
RN099	Starter	24 x 72 x 63	600
RN100	Add-on	24 x 72 x 63	600

[•] Evenly distributed weight



WIDE SPAN SHELVING

- Ideal for storing supplies in warehouses or shops
- No bolt shelving system can be built quickly and easily





WIDE SPAN SHELVING WITH JUMBO PLASTIC BINS

- 12-gauge steel posts and 13-gauge beams
- Shelf levels include 5/8" particleboard decking and required tie bars
- Capacity is 800 lbs. per shelf (based on evenly distributed loads)
- Offered configurations include three levels with 12 bins and four levels with 16 bins.
- Plastic bin outside dimensions :15 1/2"W x 25"D x 13"H
- · Assembly required



RL981











Model No.	Shelving Size D" x W" x H"	No. of Shelves	No. of Bins	Colour
RL984	18" x 66" x 60"	3	12	Red
RL985	18" x 66" x 60"	3	12	Blue
RL986	18" x 66" x 60"	3	12	Green
RL987	18" x 66" x 60"	3	12	Yellow
RL988	18" x 66" x 60"	3	12	Red, Blue, Yellow
RL980	18" x 66" x 72"	4	16	Red
RL981	18" x 66" x 72"	4	16	Blue
RL982	18" x 66" x 72"	4	16	Green
RL983	18" x 66" x 72"	4	16	Yellow
RL989	18" x 66" x 72"	4	16	Red, Blue, Yellow, Green





- New design allows 98% use of drawer space to store larger tools or materials
 - Housed in all-welded galvanized steel cabinet
 - Label with clear plastic cover and divider included with every drawer
- Plastic tabs (except model CF323) and drawer stoppers allow for full extension without risk of spilling
 Grey enamel finish

KPC-HD HEAVY-DUTY PARTS CABINETS

- Reinforced heavy-duty steel shelves provide extra durability
- Drawer size: 6 1/2" W x 14 13/16" D x 4 1/8" H
- Heavy-duty ABS beige drawers

Model	No. of	Cabinet Size	Wt.
No.	Drawers	W" x D" x H"	lbs.
CF323	30	34 5/8 x 15 11/16 x 34 5/8	119

Replacement Parts

Model No. CF324, Drawer Model No. CF546, Black Divider Model No. CF343, Label Cover Model No. CF344, Label



KPC-100 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 6 3/8" W x 11 5/16" D x 2 11/16" H
- · Heavy-duty ABS beige drawers

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Cabinet Size W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CF283	12	23 x 11 3/8 x 13 13/16	28
CF284	24	23 x 11 3/8 x 25 3/16	47
CF285	36	23 x 11 3/8 x 36 7/8	60

Replacement Parts

Model No. CF286, Drawer Model No. CF287, Clear Divider Model No. CF545, Black Divider Model No. CF341, Label Cover Model No. CC310, Label







- New design allows 98% use of drawer space to store larger tools or materials
- Housed in all-welded galvanized steel cabinet
- Label with clear plastic cover and divider included with every drawer
- Plastic tabs and drawer stoppers allow for full extension without risk of spilling
- Grey enamel finish







KPC-200 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 5 7/8" W x 9 13/16" D x 3 5/16" H
- · Heavy-duty ABS beige drawers

Model	No. of	Cabinet Size	Wt.
No.	Drawers	W" x D" x H"	Ibs.
CA889	30	21 1/8 x 10 1/2 x 36 3/4	58

Replacement Parts

Model No. CF481, Drawer Model No. CF548, Black Divider Model No. CF341, Label Cover Model No. CC310, Label

KPC-300 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 5 7/8" W x 9 13/16" D x 1 5/8" H
- Clear polystyrene drawers

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Cabinet Size W" x D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
CF293	18	21 5/16 x 10 3/8 x 12 3/16	25
CF289	24	14 5/16 x 10 3/8 x 22 1/2	32
CA890	60	21 5/16 x 10 3/8 x 367/8	60

Replacement Parts

Model No. CB984, Drawer Model No. CF194, Clear Divider Model No. CF549, Black Divider Model No. CF024, Label Cover Model No. CF340, Label





- New design allows 98% use of drawer space to store larger tools or materials
 Housed in all-welded galvanized steel cabinet
 - Label with clear plastic cover and divider included with every drawer
- Plastic tabs and drawer stoppers allow for full extension without risk of spilling
 Grey enamel finish

KPC-400 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 4 11/16" W x 8 5/8" D x 2 11/16" H
- Heavy-duty ABS beige drawers

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Cabinet Size W" x D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
CF298	16	23 1/8 x 8 11/16 x 13 13/16	24
CA891	24	17 5/16 x 8 11/16 x 25 5/8	33
CA892	48	22 5/8 x 8 11/16 x 36 7/8	58
CD440*	48	22 5/8 x 10.8 x 36 7/8	66.8

^{*} Comes with locking doors

Replacement Parts

Model No. CF025, Lock with two Numbered Keys for CD440

Model No. CB985, Drawer Model No. CC309, Clear Divider Model No. CF550, Black Divider Model No. CF341, Label Cover Model No. CC310, Label

KPC-500 PARTS CABINETS

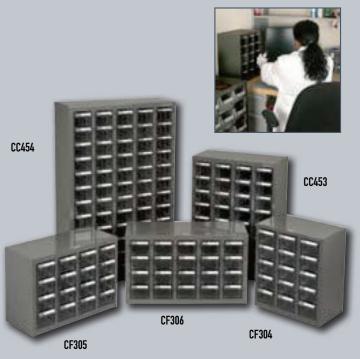
- Drawer size: 3 1/2" W x 8 5/8" D x 2 11/16" H
- Clear polystyrene drawers

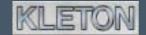
Model No.	No. of Drawers	Cabinet Size W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CF304	15	13 7/8 x 8 11/16 x 16 5/16	22
CF305	16	18 5/16 x 8 11/16 x 13 13/16	21
CF306	20	23 1/8 x 8 11/16 x 13 13/16	27
CC453	32	18 1/8 x 8 11/16 x 25 5/8	31
CC454	60	22 5/8 x 8 11/16 x 36 7/8	68

Replacement Parts

Model No. CC455, Drawer Model No. CF551, Black Divider Model No. CF341, Label Cover Model No. CC310, Label

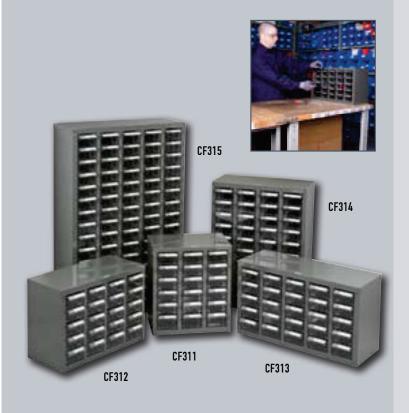






- New design allows 98% use of drawer space to store larger tools or materials
 Housed in all-welded galvanized steel cabinet
- Label with clear plastic cover and divider included with every drawer
- Plastic tabs and drawer stoppers allow for full extension without risk of spilling
- Grey enamel finish





KPC-600 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 3 1/2" W x 8 5/8" D x 2 3/16" H
- Clear polystyrene drawers

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Cabinet Size W" x D" x H"	Wt.
CF311	18	13 7/8 x 8 11/16 x 16 5/16	19
CF312	20	18 5/16 x 8 11/16 x 13 13/16	21
CF313	25	23 1/8 x 8 11/16 x 13 13/16	27
CF314	40	18 5/16 x 8 11/16 x 25 5/16	40
CF315	75	23 1/8 x 8 11/16 x 36 7/8	66

Replacement Parts

Model No. CF316, Drawer Model No. CF317, Clear Divider Model No. CF552, Black Divider Model No. CF341, Label Cover Model No. CC310, Label



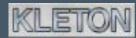
KPC-700 PARTS CABINETS

- Drawer size: 4 11/16" W x 8 5/8" D x 2 3/16" H
- Clear polystyrene drawers

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Cabinet Size W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CF318	20	23 1/8 x 8 11/16 x 13 5/8	25
CF319	30	17 1/2 x 8 11/16 x 25 5/16	40
CF320	60	23 1/8 x 8 11/16 x 36 7/8	71

Replacement Parts

Model No. CF321, Drawer Model No. CF553, Black Divider Model No. CF341, Label Cover Model No. CC310, Label





STORAGE CABINETS

• All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge deep door cabinets with four reinforced 16-gauge adjustable shelves

DEEP DOOR STORAGE CABINETS

- All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge deep door steel cabinet
- Four reinforced 16-gauge adjustable cabinet shelves with 500-lb capacity per shelf
- 4" deep doors for maximum storage capacity
- 12 adjustable door shelves with 35-lb capacity per shelf
- Unique padlock hasp helps prevent access with bolt cutters
- Powder coat KLETON grey finish
- Padlock sold separately (See below)

Model No.	Description	Dimension W" x D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
FB024	Cabinet	38 x 24 x 72	315
FB025	Extra Shelf for Cabinet	38 x 17 x 1	18
FB026	Extra Shelf for Door	18 x 6 x 1/2	2



Accessories

Model	
No.	Description
SA898	Padlock Keyed Different
SR892	Padlock Keyed Alike

84-BIN - DEEP DOOR **COMBINATION CABINETS**

- All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge deep door, combination bin/shelf cabinet
- Four reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500-lb capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded into the cabinets 4" deep hinged doors
- Unique padlock hasp helps prevent access with bolt cutters
 Powder coat KLETON grey finish
- Padlock sold separately (See above)

Cabinet Only

Model No.	Description	Dimension W" x D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
CB442	Cabinet Only	38 x 24 x 72	324
FB025	Extra Shelf for Cabinet	38 x 17 x 1	18

Cabinets with Bins

Model No.	Bin Colour	Wt. Ibs.	Each Cabinet Comes Complete with the Following Bins:
CB446	Blue	341	0.4 44 (0) 5.2 (0) 20
CB477	Red	341	84 - 4 1/8" x 5 3/8" x 3" (10 lb. Capacity)
CB448	Yellow	341	- (10 io. capacity)
CB693	Green	341	







STORAGE CABINETS

 All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge deep door cabinet with or without bins.







- All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge deep door, combination bin/shelf cabinet
- Two reinforced 16-gauge main adjustable shelves with 500-lb capacity per shelf
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and doors
- Unique padlock hasp helps prevent access with bolt cutters
- · Powder coat KLETON grey finish
- Padlock sold separately (See page 6)

Cabinet Only

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
FH820	Cabinet Only	38 x 24 x 72	316
FB025	Extra Shelf	38 x 17 x 1	18

Model No.	Bin Colour	Wt.	Price /Each	Each Cabinet Comes Complete with the Following Bins:
CF355	Blue	385	2044.00	48 - 4 1/8" x 5 3/8" x 3" (10-lb. Capacity)
CF356	Red	385	2044.00	36 - 4 1/8" x 7 3/8" x 3" (10-lb Capacity)
CF354	Yellow	385	2044.00	8 - 8 1/4" x 14 3/4" x 7" (60-lb. Capacity)
CF357	Green	385	2044.00	6 - 16 1/2" x 14 3/4" x 7" (75-lb. Capacity

118-BIN DEEP DOOR COMBINATION CABINETS

- All-welded heavy-duty 16-gauge deep door steel cabinet with 118 bins
- Incorporates louvered bin hanging panels welded to the cabinet's back and on its 4" deep hinged doors for added storage
- Unique padlock hasp helps prevent access with bolt cutters
- Powder coat KLETON grey finish
- Padlock sold separately (See Page 83)

Cabinet Only

Model		Dimensions	Wt.
No.	Description	W" x D" x H"	lbs.
CB441	Cabinet Only	38 x 24 x 72	316

Cabinets with Bins

Model No.	Bin Colour	Wt. Ibs.	Price /Each	Each Cabinet Comes Complete with the Following Bins:
CB443	Blue	385	1909.00	42 - 4 1/8" x 5 3/8" x 3" (10-lb. Capacity)
CB444	Red	385	1909.00	42 - 4 1/8" x 7 3/8" x 3" (10-lb. Capacity)
CB445	Yellow	385	1909.00	18 - 5 1/2" x 10 7/8" x 5" (30-lb. Capacity) 12 - 8 1/4" x 14 3/4" x 7" (60-lb. Capacity)
CB691	Green	385	1909.00	4 - 16 1/2" x 14 3/4" x 7" (75-lb. Capacity)







DRAWER CABINETS

Create your own carousel cabinet or order one of our 3-Tier Cabinet Kits.

HEAVY-DUTY INDUSTRIAL CAROUSEL DRAWER CABINETS

Create your customized carousel cabinet

- · Each level accommodates 4 parts cabinets with same height
- · For a multiple tier cabinet (maximum 3 tiers), you require add-on-shelves and threaded rods as per the following: 1 add-on-shelf CF402 for each level of cabinets, 14" rod required for each level of CF312 or CF305 cabinets 25" rod required for each level of CC453 or CF314 cabinets
- · Rotating base allows for 800-lb. capacity
- · All-welded 11-gauge steel base
- · Durable KLETON grey enamel finish

Model		Dimensions	Wt.
No.	Description	W" x D" x H"	lbs.
CF401	Rotating Base and Top Cover	27 1/2 x 27 1/2 x 4	80
CF402	Add-on Shelf	27 1/2 x 27 1/2 x 1	18
CF403	Threaded Rod - 14"	3/8 x - x 14	1
CF404	Threaded Rod - 25"	3/8 x - x 25	1 1/2
CF305	Parts Cabinet - 16 Drawers	18 5/16 x 8 11/16 x 14	21
CF312	Parts Cabinet - 20 Drawers	18 5/16 x 8 11/16 x 14	21
CC453	Parts Cabinet - 32 Drawers	18 5/16 x 8 11/16 x 25	31
CF314	Parts Cabinet - 40 Drawers	18 5/16 x 8 11/16 x 25	40



CF405 - 192 Drawers

Includes:

- 12 CF305 Parts Cabinets
- 1 CF401 Rotating Base and Top Cover
- 2 CF402 Add-on Shelf
- 3 CF403 Threaded Rods 14"



CF406 -240 Drawers

Includes:

- 12 CF312 Parts Cabinets
- 1 **CF401** Rotating Base and Top Cover
- 2 CF402 Add-on Shelf
- 3 CF403 Threaded Rods 14"



CF407 - 384 Drawers

Includes:

- 12 CC453 Parts Cabinets
- 1 CF401 Rotating Base and Top Cover
- 2 CF402 Add-on Shelf
- 3 **CF404** Threaded Rods 25"



CF408 - 480 Drawers

Includes:

- 12 CF314 Parts Cabinets
- 1 CF401 Rotating Base and Top Cover
- CF402 Add-on Shelf
- 3 CF404 Threaded Rods 25"

Model		Dimensions	Wt.
No.	Description	W" x D" x H"	lbs.
CF405	192 Drawers	27 x 27 x 48	392
CF406	240 Drawers	27 x 27 x 48	407
CF407	384 Drawers	27 x 27 x 80	497
CF408	480 Drawers	27 x 27 x 80	600



CF408

Qty: 12 - CF314 - Cabinet - 40 drawers Qty: 1 - CF401 - Rotating Base and Top Cover

Qty: 2 - CF404 - Threaded Rod 25" Qty: 2 - CF042 - Add-on Shelf



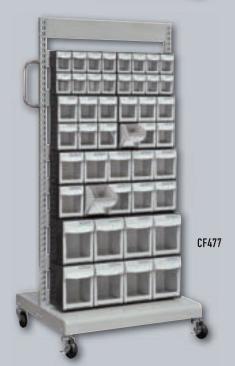


DRAWER CABINETS













HEAVY-DUTY TILT BINS

- Extremely durable ABS plastic housing and drawer body
 Transparent polystyrene front window for easy viewing
- Conveniently connects to each other with grooved channels on top, bottom and sides
- Shake resistant design prevents drawers from opening on their own
- · Keyholes on back for wall mounting applications
- · Colour: Black and grey

Model No.	No. of Drawers	Bin Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cabinet Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
CF471	8	2 3/4 x 3 1/4 x 3 5/8	11 3/4 x 2 3/4 x 7 7/8	1.8
CF472	6	3 11/16 x 4 x 4 5/8	11 3/4 x 3 1/2 x 9 3/4	2.26
CF473	5	4 1/2 x 4 7/8 x 5 1/2	23 1/2 x 4 x 5 7/8	2.84
CF474	4	5 5/8 x 6 3/8 x 7 1/2	23 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 7 7/8	3.10

MOBILE TILT BIN RACKS

- Heavy-duty steel frame
- · Durable powder coat paint finish on galvanised steel
- 3" swivel casters with brake
- · Single or double sided use
- Overall dimensions: 26 1/4" W x 22" D x 57 1/2" H
- · Colour: Grey

Model No.	Description	Bin Units Included
CF477	Single Sided	2 of each CF471, CF472, CF473, CF474
CF478	Double Sided	4 of each CF471, CF472, CF473, CF474
CF475*	Cart Only	-
CF476	Mounting Channel for Heavy-Duty Tilt Bins	
CF502	Mounting Channel for Plastic Bins	

^{*} Mounting channels and bins not included

MOUNTING CHANNEL CF476 FOR MOBILE TILT BIN RACK

- Takes up to six mounting channels per side
- CF473 tilt bins take up to eight mounting channels per side
- · CF471 and CF472 take 2 bin units per level per side



SEE PLASTIC BINS FOR CF502 **MOUNTING CHANNEL** on Page 88



DRAWER CABINET TRUCKS

- Allows repair or assembly parts to be transported directly to the work site
- · Lower shelf provides added storage capacity
- Rolls smoothly on two rigid and two swivel 5" rubber casters
- Drawers come with two adjustable dividers and full width handles
- Overall truck dimensions: 36"W x 18"D x 35"H

No. of	Bin Dimensions	Wt.
Drawers	W" x D" x H"	lbs.
18	5 3/8 x 17 x 3 1/2	134
24	5 3/8 x 17 x 2	145
36	5 3/8 x 17 x 3 1/2	195
48	5 3/8 x 17 x 2	220
	18 24 36	Drawers W" x D" x H" 18 5 3/8 x 17 x 3 1/2 24 5 3/8 x 17 x 2 36 5 3/8 x 17 x 3 1/2





HI-STAK PLASTIC STORAGE BINS

Innovative stacking design allows for greater visibility and easier access to contents
 Distortion-free from -40°C to 120°C
 Unaffected by oil, alkaline, and most acids
 Ideal in production or for parts storage

BIN DIMENSIONS: 4 13/16" W X 7 1/8" D X 3 3/16" H



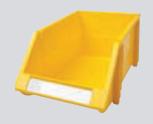
Model No.	Colour
CB260	Blue
CB261	Yellow
CC234	Green
CC242	Red
CC441	Replacement Faceplate & Label
CC263	Replacement Legs

BIN DIMENSIONS: 5 7/8" W X 9 13/16" D X 4 11/16" H



Model No.	Colour
CB262	Blue
CB263	Yellow
CC235	Green
CC243	Red
CC441	Replacement Faceplate & Label
CC263	Replacement Legs

BIN DIMENSIONS: 8 3/16" W X 14" D X 6 3/16" H



Model No.	Colour
CB264	Blue
CB265	Yellow
CC236	Green
CC244	Red
CC443	Replacement Faceplate & Label
CC437	Replacement Legs

BIN DIMENSIONS: 7 7/8" W X 17 11/16" D X 7" H



Model No.	Colour
CC239	Blue
CC240	Yellow
CC237	Green
CC245	Red
CC443	Replacement Faceplate & Label
CC437	Replacement Legs

BIN DIMENSIONS: 11 13/16" W X 17 11/16" D X 7" H



Model No.	Colour
CB266	Blue
CB267	Yellow
CC238	Green
CC246	Red
CC443	Replacement Faceplate & Label
CC437	Replacement Legs

INCLUDED FEATURES



Connector clip allows for back-to-back mounting



1" riser legs increase loading capacity and stability



Inclined faceplate with removable label and protector **CC441**: 3" x 1/2"

CC441: 3" x 1/2" CC443: 5 13/16" x 11"



Built-in extrusions allow side-by-side interlock



Stackable using built-in feet

ALL BINS ARE AVAILABLE IN 4 COLOURS







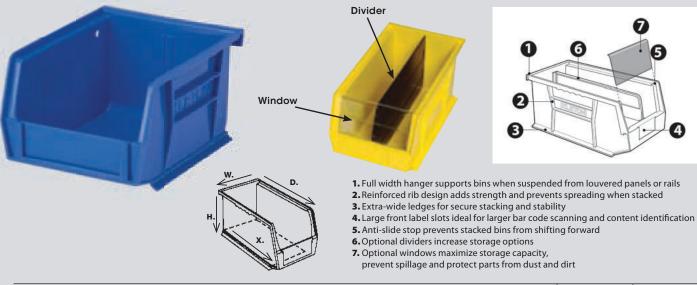




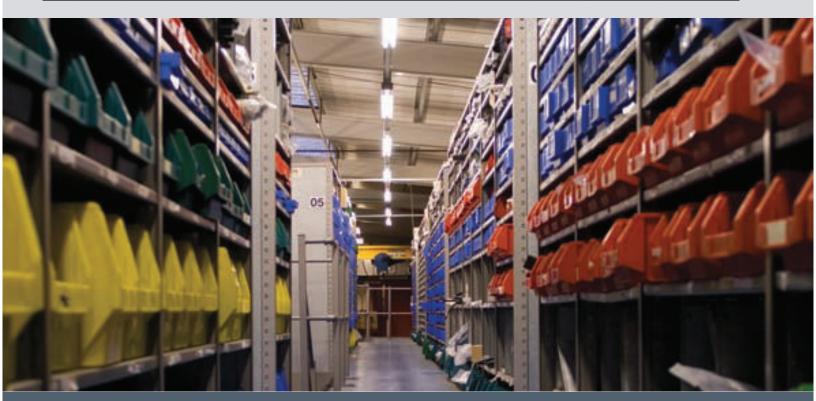
PLASTIC BINS

- Designed to hang from bin racks, panels, rails and carts
- Bins reduce and control inventories, shorten assembly times and minimize parts handling
- Reinforced ribs, on both sides, prevent bins from spreading under loads
- Front, back and side grips for easy handling
- Stackable





	Bin Model No.				Outside	Inside	Inside	Bin		Uses
					Dimensions	Dimensions	Bottom	Load	Uses	Clear
Blue	Red	Yellow	Green	Black	W" x D" x H"	W" x D" x H"	Depth X"	Cap. lbs.	Divider	Window
CF820	CF822	CF823	CF821	CF824	4 1/8 x 5 3/8 x 3	3 7/16 x 4 3/4 x 2 13/16	4	10	CB825	-
CF825	CF827	CF828	CF826	CF829	4 1/8 x 7 3/8 x 3	3 7/16 x 6 3/4 x 2 13/16	6	10	CB826	-
CF830	CF832	CF833	CF831	CF834	5 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5	4 3/8 x 10 1/4 x 4 3/4	9	30	CB829	CB814
CF835	CF837	CF838	CF836	CF839	11 x 10 7/8 x 5	10 x 10 1/4 x 4 3/4	9	50	CB829	CB815
CF840	CF842	CF843	CF841	CF844	8 1/4 x 10 3/4 x 7	6 9/16 x 10 x 6 3/4	8	50	CB830	CB818
CF845	CF847	CF848	CF846	CF849	8 1/4 x 14 3/4 x 7	6 9/16 x 14 x 6 3/4	12	60	CB831	CB818
CF850	CF852	CF853	CF851	CF854	16 1/2 x 14 3/4 x 7	14 3/4 x 14 x 6 3/4	12	75	CB831	CB819







STORAGE BINS

• Extra large and specialty bulk containers for convenient storage and transportation

CF326

JUMBO PLASTIC CONTAINERS

- Extra-large size provides massive amount of storage capacity
- Guaranteed unbreakable and distortion-free from -40°C to 120°C
- Unaffected by oil, alkaline, and most acids
- Nesting design allows for minimal storage space when not in use
- Stackable for added space savings, up to four high
- Outside Dimensions: 15 1/2" W x 25" D x 13" H
- Inside Dimensions: 13 1/2" W x 22 3/5" D x 12" H
- · Capacity: 200 lbs.

Model No.	Colour		
CF328	Blue		
CF330	Yellow		
CF329	Green		
CF327	Red		



- Polypropylene construction
- · Reinforced base for added durability
- 16 heavy-duty steel pins built in for increased strength
- Collapses to 21" L x 14" W x 2" H for convenient storage
- Open dimensions: 21" L x 14" W x 10 1/2" H
- · Capacity: 160 lbs.

Model No. CF326

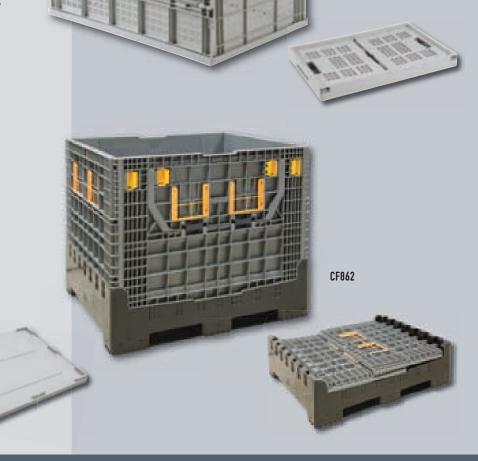
COLLAPSIBLE BULK CONTAINER

CF863 Sold separately

- Drop gates knock-down with ease
- Quickly collapsed, folded, and stacked for convenient transportation
- · Max. Height: 39.4"
- Max. Length: 47.2"
- Max. Width: 39.4"
- No. of Drop Gates: 2
- · Capacity: 2000 lbs.
- · Colour: Grey

Model No. CF862

Lid for Collapsible Bulk Container Model No. CF863

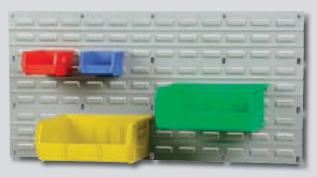




STORAGE BINS & RACKS







CF412 (Bins not included)

NOTE: If mounting more than 1 Panel

2 Panels = 37"H

3 Panels = 55" H

4 Panels = 73" H

Width of 2 panels combined: 35 3/4"

HANGING METAL BIN PANELS

- Wall mount, attached to the back of shelving, mount on benches, carts, inside cabinets, fasten to slotted angle components, or use for service truck interior
- · Bins are easily removed, refilled and replaced
- Each heavy-duty panel is 16-gauge cold-rolled steel
- Slotted holes 3/4" L x 3/8" W at 6" centres simplify installation
- KLETON grey powder coated
- Installation note: Panels must be securely fastened to materials of adequate load bearing strength
- · Each panel must be secured vertically at the centre

METAL BIN PANELS

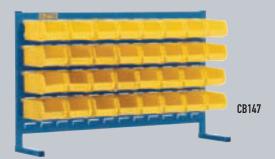
Model No.	Panel Size W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CF411	18 x 19	6
CF412	36 x 19	12

BIN QUANTITY TABLE - Quantity of identical plastic bins that fit Model CF412 Panel

Qty of	Qty of	Qty of	Qty of Bins
			4 Panel
i Panei	2 Panei	3 Panei	4 Panei
32	72	104	144
32	72	104	144
18	36	54	72
9	18	27	36
8	18	28	36
8	16	28	36
4	8	14	18
	Bins 1 Panel 32 32 18 9 8	Bins Bins 1 Panel 2 Panel 32 72 32 72 18 36 9 18 8 18 8 16	Bins Bins Bins 1 Panel 2 Panel 3 Panel 32 72 104 32 72 104 18 36 54 9 18 27 8 18 28 8 16 28

^{*} For CF411 Panel: Use 1/2 of bin quantities shown above.





36" LOUVERED BENCH RACKS

- · All-welded louvered bench rack
- Free standing unit made of 1" square tube frame
- May be placed on any flat surface near a worksite without the need for bolts or fasteners
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model			Wt.
No.	Description	W" x D" x H"	lbs.
CB363	Free Standing Bench Rack Only	36 x 10 x 22	22

RACK WITH BIN COMBINATIONS

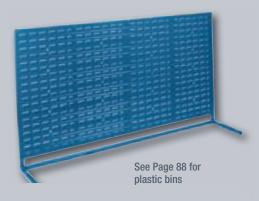
W/ Red Bins	W/ Blue Bins	W/ Yellow Bins	W/ Green Bins	Outside Bin Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Bin Qty	Bin Capacity Ibs.
CB146	CB145	CB147	CF359	4 1/8 x 5 3/8 x 3	32	320
CB152	CB151	CB153	CF361	4 1/8 x 7 3/8 x 3	32	320
CB155	CB154	CB156	CF363	5 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5	18	540







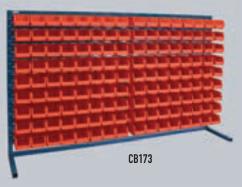
STORAGE BINS & RACKS



72" LOUVERED BENCH RACKS

- Provides tool and parts storage for assembly or repair operations when combined with plastic parts bins
- All-welded louvered bench rack
- Designed to be permanently installed on a 72" wide workbench
- Constructed of 1 1/4" square tube frame
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model			Wt.
No.	Description	W" x D" x H"	lbs.
CB364	Bolt-on Bench Rack	72 x 15 x 40	95



RACK WITH BIN COMBINATIONS

W/Red Bins	W/ Blue Bins	W/Yellow Bins	W/Green Bins	Outside Bin Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Bin Qty	Total Bin Capacity Ibs.
CB173	CB172	CB174	CF365	4 1/8 x 7 3/8 x 3	144	1440
CB176	CB175	CB177	CF367	5 1/2 x 10 7/8 x 5	72	2160
CB185	CB184	CB186	CF369	8 1/4 x 14 3/8 x 7	36	2160



STATIONARY BIN RACKS

- Designed to be permanently installed to the floor
- All-welded stationary bin racks
- Constructed of 1 1/4" square tube frame
- Choose from either single or double- sided racks to meet your storage needs
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

RACK WITH BIN COMBINATIONS

					Outside Bin		Total Bin
W/Red	W/ Blue	W/Yellow	W/Green		Dimensions	Bin	Capacity
Bins	Bins	Bins	Bins	Rack Type	W" x D" x H"	Qty	lbs.
CB654	CB655	CB656	CB685	Single-Sided	8 1/4 x 14 3/4 x 7	28	1680
CB370	CB371	CB372	CB687	Double-Sided	8 1/4 x 14 3/4 x 7	56	3360

ACCESSORIES FOR LOUVERED PANELS

Model No.	Description
CC165	Round Hook, 6"
CC166	Round Hook, 12"
CC167	Square Hook, 6"
CC168	Square Hook, 12"





Round Hook

Square Hook



STORAGE BINS & RACKS

Mobile all-welded steel racks are ideal for transporation of small parts.









1000-LB. Capacity

MOBILE BIN CARTS

- All-welded bin cart
- Work surface made of 14-gauge steel
- Includes bolted-on 5" non-marking casters and two louvered panels
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CB365	Cart Only	24 x 38 1/2 x 36 1/2	95

CARTS/BIN COMBINATION

W/Blue Bins	W/ Red Bins	W/Yellow Bins	W/Green Bins	Bin/Qty
CB366	CB367	CB368	CB689	20

BIN QUANTITY TABLE

Quantity of identical plastic bins that fit Model CB365

Outs	ide I	Qty of			
W"	х	D"	х	Н"	Bins
8 1/4	х	14 3/4	Х	7	16
16 1/2	х	14 3/4	Х	7	4

MOBILE SINGLE SIDED BIN RACKS

- Ideal for transportation of small parts
- All-welded single-sided mobile bin rack
- Includes 3" casters and two louvered panels
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CB359	Rack Only	36 x 16 x 52	60

RACK WITH BIN COMBINATIONS

W/Blue Bins	W/ Red Bins	W/Yellow Bins	W/Green Bins	Bin/Qty
CB650	CB651	CB652	CB681	36

BIN QUANTITY TABLE

Quantity of identical plastic bins that fit Model CB359

Outs	ide E	Qty of			
W"	х	D"	х	H"	Bins
5 1/2	Х	10 7/8	Х	5	36

MOBILE DOUBLE SIDED BIN RACKS

- Ideal for transportation of small parts
- All-welded double-sided mobile bin rack
- Includes bolted-on 5" non-marking casters and six louvered panels
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. lbs.
CB649	Rack Only	36 x 24 x 63	120

RACK WITH BIN COMBINATIONS.

W/Blue Bins	W/ Red Bins	W/Yellow Bins	W/Green Bins	Bin/Qty
CB089	CB090	CB091	CB683	96







BULK STACKING RACKS

• Stackable up to 5 high • Available with one drop gate or fully enclosed sides • 4-way fork truck entry with 4" under-clearance

- · Heavy-duty all-welded construction
- Mesh containers use 2" x 2" x 10-gauge wire mesh
- All containers use a 13-gauge corrugated sheet steel base
- 2" x 2" x 3/16" angle posts
- 4-way fork truck entry with 4" under-clearance
- Available with one drop gate or fully enclosed sides
- Height: 24" inside, 30" overall
- Stackable up to 5 high
- · Other sizes are available
- Painted durable KLETON blue



MESH CONTAINERS

Model		Capacity			Wt.
No.	Description	lbs.	Width"	Length"	lbs.
CF449	Fully Enclosed	3000	34 1/2	40 1/2	125
CF450	One Drop Gate	3000	34 1/2	40 1/2	130
CF451	Fully Enclosed	3000	40 1/2	48 1/2	150
CF452	One Drop Gate	3000	40 1/2	48 1/2	160



SHEET CONTAINERS

Model		Capacity			Wt.
No.	Description	lbs.	Width"	Length"	lbs.
CF453	Fully Enclosed	3500	34 1/2	40 1/2	150
CF454	One Drop Gate	3500	34 1/2	40 1/2	150
CF455	Fully Enclosed	3500	40 1/2	48 1/2	185
CF456	One Drop Gate	3500	40 1/2	48 1/2	185



CORRUGATED CONTAINERS

Model		Capacity			Wt.
No.	Description	lbs.	Width"	Length"	lbs.
CF457	Fully Enclosed	4500	34 1/2	40 1/2	160
CF458	One Drop Gate	4500	34 1/2	40 1/2	160
CF459	Fully Enclosed	4500	40 1/2	48 1/2	195
CF460	One Drop Gate	4500	40 1/2	48 1/2	195









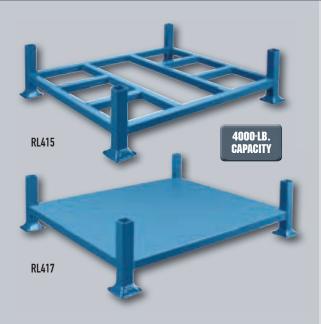


STACKING RACKS & REEL DISPENSERS

- All-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Customizable to your specs





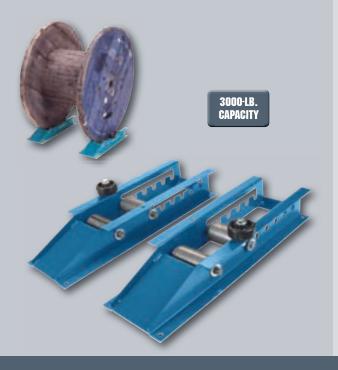






RL414 with 2 RL419

RL414 with 4 RL421



STACKING RACKS

- Utilize warehouse airspace and lower the chances of damage that is associated with bulk stacking
- Designed for storage of loose and palletized goods
- Rugged all-welded 2" sq. tubing steel construction
- Holds 4000 lbs per rack and can be stacked four high
- · Posts and bases are sold separately
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

OPEN BASE FRAM

Model No.	Inside Dimensions D" x W"	Overall Dimensions D" x W"	Wt. lbs.
RL414	38 x 44	42 x 48	85
RL415	44 x 44	48 x 48	90
CLOSED BASE F	RAME		
RL416	38 x 44	42 x 48	110
RL417	44 x 44	48 x 48	115

ACCESSORIES

Model No.	Description	Overall Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. lbs.
RL418	42" Side Rail	42 x 48	30
RL419	48" Side Rail	48 x 48	32
RL420	42" Upright Post-Pack of 4	2 x 42	35
RL421	48" Upright Post-Pack of 4	2 x 48	40
RL422	60" Upright Post-Pack of 4	2 x 60	50

CABLE REEL ROLLERS

- For winding or dispensing cable, chain, wire, rope and hose
- Turns reel handling into a one-person operation
- Accommodates unlimited reel widths and all reel diameters with flanges up to 5 1/2" thick
- Heavy-duty side rollers eliminate slipping or wedging between rollers and reel
- Inclined ramp permits for easy loading and unloading
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model	Overall Dimensions	Inclined	Pair
No.	L" x W" x H"	Ramp Angle	Wt. lbs.
MD166	28 x 9 x 4 1/4	68°	58

REPLACEMENT WHEEL

Model	
No.	Description
MC064	3" Polyolefin Wheel







STORAGE RACKS

All-welded steel construction, ready to use
 Customizable to your specs

HORIZONTAL BAR STORAGE RACKS

- · Ideal for storing bars, tube, pipe and angle
- Horizontally stores bars up to 10' long
- 9" deep arms with nine storage levels at 6" intervals
- · Capacity: 1200 lbs.
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	W" x D" x H"	lbs.
RB958	18 x 40 x 84	68



COMBINATION VERTICAL RACKS

- Stores bars up to 12' long and features three shelves for extra storage of small parts
- 8" deep arms divided into three sections
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- Shipped knocked down

Model	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	W" x D" x H"	Ibs.
RL922	36 x 24 x 84	128



VERTICAL BAR STORAGE RACKS

- Ideal for storing bars, tube, pipe and angle
- · All-welded steel construction
- Vertically stores bars up to 10'long
- Four 24" deep dividers
- Capacity: 3000 lbs.
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	W" x D" x H"	lbs.
RL383	48 x 24 x 60	100







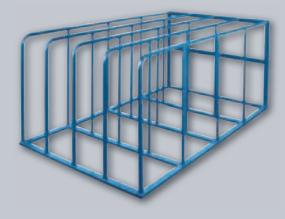
STORAGE RACKS

- · All-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Customizable to your specs









2000 - LB. CAPACITY Evenly Distributed





STANDARD VERTICAL SHEET RACKS

- · All-welded steel construction
- · Designed for vertically storing sheet goods
- · 4 bays with 10" between each bay
- Constructed of heavy gauge steel 1 1/4" tube for bays and a heavy gauge steel 1" x 2" rectangular tube for the frame
- Each bay can hold up to 1000 lbs.
- · Capacity: 4000 lbs.
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	L" x W" x H"	Ibs.
RL384	50 x 84 x 36 3/4	200

HORIZONTAL SHEET RACKS

- Designed for storage of sheet materials
- · Flat storage fully supports materials and reduces warping
- Sheets are accessible from all four sides
- All-welded construction and the frame is made of 2" square tubing
- Five shelf design creates four storage bays spaced 9 1/2" apart and a open top bay
- Bay Capacity: 2000 lbs. evenly distributed
- Maximum rack capacity: 8000 lbs.

Model	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	L" x W" x H"	Ibs.
RL923	103 x 55 x 48	575

CARTON RACKS

- All-welded steel construction, ready to use
- Single tier rack has 20" high dividers with 10 1/2" space between the dividers
- Double tier rack has 20" high dividers on the bottom with 10 1/2" space between the dividers and 14" high dividers on the top with 8 1/2" space between the dividers
- · Capacity: 600 lbs.
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"
SINGLE TIER RACK	
MN423	48 x 18 x 22
DOUBLE TIER RACK	
MN424	48 x 18 x 58 1/2



GAS CYLINDER CABINETS

Heavy-duty construction
 Innovative door design allows for left or right opening installation

- Heavy-duty construction
- Innovative door design allows for left or right opening installation
- 2" x 2" 10-gauge formed steel angle posts
- 9-gauge wire mesh doors and walls for venting
- 14-gauge checker plate shelves and roof English and French warning labels included
- Padlock hasp for added security
- Safety yellow powder coat finish
- Shipped knocked down (except SEB837 and SEB838)

COMPRESSED GAS (9" GAS CYLINDER BOTTLES)

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cylinder Capacity	Wt. Ibs.
SAF837	44 x 30 x 74	10	210
SAF848*	88 x 30 x 74	20	420

^{*} Consists of two units of SAF837

LIQUID PROPANE (35-LB CYLINDERS)

Model No.	Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Cylinder Capacity	Wt. lbs.
SEB837*	30 x 17 x 37	2	70
SEB838*	17 x 17 x 69	2	85
SAF836	44 x 30 x 37	6	135
SAF847	44 x 30 x 74	12	270

Notes: Constructed to meet or exceed strict CSA International B149.2-00 Propane Storage and Handling Code. Cylinders must be stored vertically at all times.











^{*} Fully assembled all-welded construction

WIRE MESH PARTITIONS & ENCLOSURES

Rugged KLETON wire mesh partitions and enclosures provide maximum security at a minimal cost. They are ideal for the storage of tools, valuable inventory, hazardous materials and any area of your plant where restricted access is required. Wire mesh panels permit full visibility and allow for unrestricted circulation of air, heat and light, providing an ideal storage facility.

- 2" x 2" x 10-gauge wire mesh
- 10-gauge frame (stiffeners included on all applicable sizes)
- Pre-drilled modular components allow for quick and easy installation
- Durable KLETON blue or safety yellow finish (Other colours available)

Customise

WIRE MESH PARTITION COMPONENTS

Everything necessary to create your own custom enclosure. Fast and easy assembly, multiple sizes available.

Please follow these guidelines for determining the components required.



1. UNIVERSAL POSTS

A post must be placed at each end of every panel (or of every stack of panels). Be sure to calculate an extra 2" of overall wall length for each post added. When a post meets an existing wall, add one **KD115** wall bracket for proper support (fasteners are included with **KD115** to mount to post, not to wall).



Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Height	Wt. Ibs.
KD053	KH860	8' 3"	22
KD046	KH922	10'3"	27
KD050	KH923	12' 3"	32



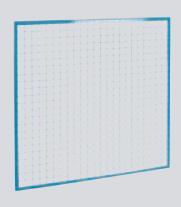
2. PANELS

Whenever possible, stacking panels horizontally (one above the other) is more economical than placing them vertically (next to each other) - this is because fewer posts are required for wall support when panels are stacked.

Examples:

- For an 8' high partition, stack two KD037 (8' x 4') panels horizontally
- For a 10' high partition, stack two KD037 (8' x 4') and one KD033 (8' x 2') panel horizontally
- For a 12' high partition, stack three KD037 (8' x 4') panels horizontally

Panels



Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Frame Dimensions W' x H'	Wt.
KD121	KH926	4 x 1	10
KD120	KH927	8 x 1	21
KD030	KH928	2 x 2	10
KD031	KH929	3 x 2	11
KD032	KH914	4 x 2	12
KD033	KH915	8 x 2	31
KD034	KH916	8 x 3	40
KD035	KH930	3 x 4	20
KD036	KD130	4 x 4	23
KD037	KD131	8 x 4	45

3. ADJUSTABLE FILLER PANELS

Adjustable filler panels fill in blank spots on the ends of wire mesh partitions to plug up potential security risks. Filler panels come in two sizes: 1' x 4' and 1' x 8' that slide over the ends of existing wire mesh sections. Bolt holes on the filler panels are separated per every inch and allow the filler panel to fill in a space between 6" and 10" wide. The holes line up with holes on the existing panel which are drilled in at the top and bottom to securely fasten the filler panel in two places.

Adjustable Filler Panels



Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Dimensions W' x H'	Wt. lbs.
KD119	KH924	4 x 1	5
KD118	KH925	8 x 1	10





WIRE MESH PARTITIONS & ENCLOSURES

 Heavy-duty construction
 Innovative door design allows for left or right opening installation

WIRE MESH PARTITION COMPONENTS CONT'D

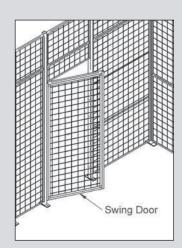
4. SWING DOORS

HEAVY-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" square tube and 1" x 1" angle iron
- All are 7' in height and include a 1' transom for a total of 8' height
- May swing outwards to the left or to the right (except the KD112 and KH937 heavy swing door with wicket which swings open to the left only)
- · Fasteners are included

STANDARD-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" angle iron frame
- All are 7' in height and include a 1' transom for a total of 8' height
- May swing outwards to the left or to the right
- · Fasteners are included



Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Description	Dimensions W' x H'	Wt.
KD110	KH933	Heavy-Duty Swing Door	3 x 7	65
KH853	KH934	Standard-Duty Swing Door	3 x 7	54
KD111	KH935	Heavy-Duty Swing Door	4 x 7	74
KH854	KH936	Standard-Duty Swing Door	4 x 7	62
KD112	KH937	Swing Door c/w Wicket	4 x 7	85

5. SLIDING DOORS

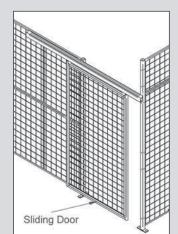
HEAVY-DUTY

- Frame constructed with 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" square tube and 1" x 1" angle iron
- All are 7' 7" in height and require one or more 8' lengths of 5" tall sliding door track, for a total of 8' height
- All sliding doors may slide open to the left or to the right
- To properly mount a sliding door, a post must be located on the side onto which the door slides, at the same distance away from the opening as the doors width

STANDARD-DUTY

- Frame constructed with
 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" angle iron frame
- All are 7' 7" in height and require one or more 8' lengths of 5" tall sliding door track, for a total of 8' height
- All sliding doors may slide open to the left or to the right
- To properly mount a sliding door, a post must be located on the side onto which the door slides, at the same distance away from the opening as the doors width

Customise KLETON products to your specs! See page 104



Blue Model	Yellow Model		Dimensions	Wt.
No.	No.	Description	W'xH'	lbs.
KH852	KH938	Standard-Duty Sliding Door	4 x 8	71
KD106	KH939	Heavy-Duty Sliding Door	4 x 8	85
KD108	KH940	Heavy-Duty Sliding Door	8 x 8	122
KD107	KH941	Heavy-Duty Sliding Door	8 x 10	148

6. HARDWARE REQUIRED

For Each Stacked Panel Add:

- 4 x MMH254, 4 x MMB721 for each 8' stacked panel
- 2 x MMH254, 2 x MMB721 for each stacked panel under 8' long

For Each Post Add:

- 8 x MMH262, 8 x MMB721, 2 x KD001 for each KD053 and KH860
- 12 x MMH262, 12 x MMB721, 2 x KD001 for each KD046 and KH922
- 12 x MMH262, 12 x MMB721, 2 x KD001 for each KD050 and KH923

For Each Sliding Door Add:

- 1 x KD028, 1 x KD029 door track for each KD106 and KH852 4' wide sliding door
- 1 x KD028, 2 x KD029 door track for each KD108 and KD107 8' wide sliding door

Blue Model No.	Yellow Model No.	Description	Wt. lbs.
KD029	KH942	8' Door Track	16
KD028	KH943	Sliding Door Hardware Kit	6
KD115	KH944	Wall Bracket Kit	0.1
MMH254*	-	5/16" x 1" Carriage Bolt	0.01
MMH262*	-	5/16" x 3" Carriage Bolt	0.01
MMB721	-	Nut 5/16" Hex.	0.01
KD001	-	3/8" Anchor Bolt	0.01

^{* 1} x MMB721 is required for each MMH254 and MMH262

Call your distributor today, for your custom application.



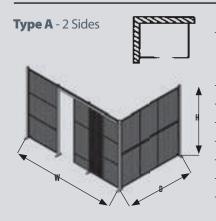
WIRE MESH PARTITION KITS

Rugged KLETON wire mesh partitions and enclosures provide maximum security at low cost for tools, valuable inventory, hazardous materials, and any area of your plant where restricted access is required. Bolt-down posts and reinforced panels provide the strength that your application demands.



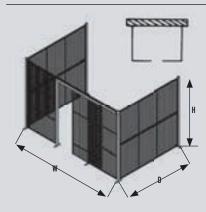


Standard STOCK SIZES include all basic bolt-together hardware required for fast and easy installation of modular wall and roof panels, and a standard 4' x 8' or 8' x 8' sliding door which may be located on any side, opening left-to-right or right-to-left. This system provides the versatility needed to expand or modify your enclosure quickly and at minimum cost. Order an enclosure with a roof for maximum security. CUSTOM SIZES can be designed to suit your special application regardless of the size required. Colour: KLETON blue.

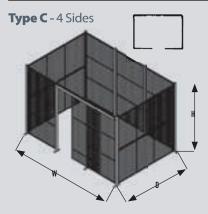


Unit	Overall	Standard Sliding	WITH	OUT ROOF	WIT	H ROOF
Height	Wall Size W x D	Door Size W x H	Model No.	Wt. Ibs.	Model No.	Wt. Ibs.
8'3"	12'8" x 8'4"	4' x 8'	KD069	417	KD070	670
8'3"	16'8" x 12'6"	4' x 8'	KD057	535	KD058	1009
8'3"	24'8" x 16'6"	8' x 8'	KD061	682	KD062	1485
12'3"	12'8" x 8'4"	4' x 8'	KD067	583	KD068	836
12'3"	16'8" x 12'6"	4' x 8'	KD055	758	KD056	1232
12'3"	24'8" x 16'6"	8' x 8'	KD059	977	KD060	1780

Type B - 3 Sides



Overall	Standard Sliding	WITHOUT ROOF		WITH	H ROOF
Wall Size	Door Size	Model	Wt.	Model	Wt.
WXD	WXП	No.	lbs.	No.	lbs.
12'8" x 8'4"	4' x 8'	KD085	511	KD086	758
16'8" x 12'6"	4' x 8'	KD073	690	KD074	1158
24'8" x 16'6"	8' x 8'	KD077	878	KD078	1677
12'8" x 8'4"	4' x 8'	KD083	730	KD084	977
16'8" x 12'6"	4' x 8'	KD071	997	KD072	1465
24'8" x 16'6"	8' x 8'	KD075	1273	KD076	2072
	Wall Size W x D 12'8" x 8'4" 16'8" x 12'6" 24'8" x 16'6" 12'8" x 8'4" 16'8" x 12'6"	Wall Size Door Size W x D W x H 12'8" x 8'4" 4' x 8' 16'8" x 12'6" 4' x 8' 24'8" x 16'6" 8' x 8' 12'8" x 8'4" 4' x 8' 16'8" x 12'6" 4' x 8'	Wall Size W x D Door Size W x H Model No. 12'8" x 8'4" 4' x 8' KD085 16'8" x 12'6" 4' x 8' KD073 24'8" x 16'6" 8' x 8' KD077 12'8" x 8'4" 4' x 8' KD083 16'8" x 12'6" 4' x 8' KD071	Wall Size W x D Door Size W x H Model No. Wt. Ibs. 12'8" x 8'4" 4' x 8' KD085 511 16'8" x 12'6" 4' x 8' KD073 690 24'8" x 16'6" 8' x 8' KD077 878 12'8" x 8'4" 4' x 8' KD083 730 16'8" x 12'6" 4' x 8' KD071 997	Wall Size W x D Door Size W x H Model No. Wt. Ibs. Model No. 12'8" x 8'4" 4' x 8' KD085 511 KD086 16'8" x 12'6" 4' x 8' KD073 690 KD074 24'8" x 16'6" 8' x 8' KD077 878 KD078 12'8" x 8'4" 4' x 8' KD083 730 KD084 16'8" x 12'6" 4' x 8' KD071 997 KD072



Unit	Overall	Standard Sliding	WITHOUT ROOF		WIT	H ROOF
Height	Wall Size W x D	Door Size W x H	Model No.	Wt. Ibs.	Model No.	Wt. lbs.
8'3"	12'8" x 8'4"	4' x 8'	KD101	688	KD102	923
8'3"	16'8" x 12'6"	4' x 8'	KD089	912	KD090	1368
8'3"	24'8" x 16'6"	8' x 8'	KD093	1190	KD094	1975
12'3"	12'8" x 8'4"	4' x 8'	KD099	996	KD100	1231
12'3"	16'8" x 12'6"	4' x 8'	KD087	1330	KD088	1786
12'3"	24'8" x 16'6"	8' x 8'	KD091	1740	KD092	2525







STRIP CURTAIN DOORS

- Save energy
- Reduce noise pollution
- Provide extra safe passage
- Control dust and sprays



Everything you need in one package to install your own strip curtain door and save money!

Ordering Information

Every strip curtain door comes complete with PVC strips and

universal hardware for mounting strip curtain. Simple to follow installation instructions are included in every package.

1. Determine inside width and height of door opening.

NOTE: If mounting on door above lintel, measure from floor to mounting height.

2. Select type of PVC material required:

STANDARD or LOW TEMP.

STANDARD DOOR SIZES

Standard recommended for temperatures from -23°C to 66°C.

Low temp. recommended for interior use only for temperatures from -40 $^{\circ}\text{C}$ to 66 $^{\circ}\text{C}$.

3. Select from the standard sizes listed in the chart below.

NOTE: If required size is not available, order the next largest size. Installation instructions describe how simple trimming can custom fit almost any door opening.

- 4. Special size doors and hanging applications are available upon request.
- **5.** For overhead doors, please call one of our sales representatives for assistance.

EASY TO ORDER

It's easy to order the strip curtain that fits your door exactly because seven standard sizes can be made to fit 95% of most door openings. Special sizes are available.

IN-STOCK DELIVERY

We have the strip curtain package you need, in-stock, ready to be delivered to your door.

Interior Doors



Save energy costs

 The optimal solution to open door heat/cooling loss

Reduce noise pollution

 Provides the ideal accoustical barrier around noisy equipment

Provide extra safe passage

seen so there's less chance

Control smoke, dust and sprays

Strip curtains can control in-plant contaminants to

improve employee

environment

• People can see and be

of accidents

Siza

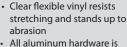


NOTE: Doors with 8" strips have 2" standard overlap. Doors with 12" strips have 4" standard overlap.

Conveyors



Low maintenance



- All aluminum hardware is used for maximum durability
- May be quickly and easily cleaned with detergents or cleansing agents that are free from abrasives
- Deep stains and ingrained dirt etc. can be removed by carefully applying ethanol

Docks



Replacement Strips - 5 per carton

Strip Size		Model No. Standard	Model No. Low Temp.	Wt. Ibs.
8" x .080 x 8'		KF032	KF013	15
12" x .120 x 12′	,	KF029	KF011	45
BULK ROLLS				
Strip Size	Roll'	Model No. Standard	Model No. Low Temp.	Wt. Ibs.
8" x .080	300	KI226	KI224	99
12" x .120	200	KI225	KI223	150

NOTE: Rolls also available in dark amber welding material ML959

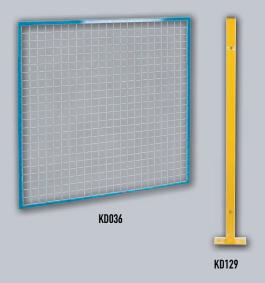


SAFETY GUARDS

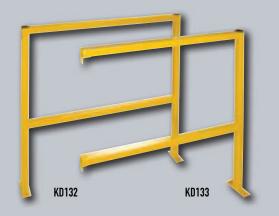
Rugged KLETON safety guards provide security and protection at low cost for tools, valuable inventory, hazardous materials, and any area of your plant where restricted access is required.











MESH STYLE INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS

Blue	Yellow			Wt.
Model No.	Model No.	Description	Dimensions	lbs.
KD036	KD130	Mesh Panel	4' H x 4' W	20
KD037	KD131	Mesh Panel	4' H x 8' W	39
KH861	KD129	Post Universal	49 1/2" H	13

Hardware required

Model No.	Description	
KD001	Floor Anchors (Two per Post)	
MMH262	5/16" x 3" Carriage Bolt (Four per Frame)	
MMH966	5/16" Hex Nut (One Nut for Each MMH262)	
KD116	Post Caps (One per Post)	

- Create your own barrier guards with two styles to choose from:
 2" x 2" welded wire mesh or 2" square tube
- Both feature a unique 49 1/2" overall height, and are eaisly installed
- Posts are constructed of 2" square tube with 5/16" base plate with holes for anchoring to floor
- Hardware to attach add-on sections is included
- Safety yellow or KLETON blue powder coat finish

MESH STYLE KITS

Blue	Yellow		Dimensions	Wt.
Model No.	Model No.	Description	W" x H"	lbs.
KH945	RL848	Starter Section	48 x 48	46
KH946	RL849	Add-On Section	48 x 48	46
KH947	RL850	Starter Section	96 x 48	65
KH948	RL851	Add-On Section	96 x 48	55

Note: Includes assembly fasteners, floor anchors and post caps

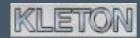
SQUARE TUBE STYLE KITS

Model No.	Description	Dimensions W" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
KD132	Starter Section	48 x 49 1/2	45
KD133	Add-On Section *	46 x 49 1/2	32
KD134	Starter Section	96 x 49 1/2	66
KD135	Add-On Section *	94 x 49 1/2	53

^{*}Hardware to attach add-on section is included

Hardware required

KD001	Floor Anchors (2 Per Post)
KD116	Post Caps (1 Per Post)





RACKING PROTECTORS/GUARD RAILS

Prevent damage to shelving, racking and storage areas from fork lifts and pallet trucks.

STEEL RACKING AISLE PROTECTORS

- Prevent collision damage to shelving/racking from fork lifts, pallet trucks or other in-plant vehicle accidents
- Corner wraps are 12" high with an angle of 5" H x 3" W x 1/4" D with holes for anchoring to the floor
- Protectors can be customized to any other lengths and/or depths required
- · Floor anchors not included
- Safety yellow powder coat finish

Model No.	Description	Fits Upright Width"	Overall Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
RN059	Single Wrap - Left	42	50 1/4 x 3 x 12	38
RN060	Single Wrap - Right	42	50 1/4 x 3 x 12	38
RN061	Single Wrap - Left	48	56 1/4 x 3 x 12	41
RN062	Single Wrap - Right	48	56 1/4 x 3 x 12	41
RN063	Double Wrap	42	46 1/2 x 3 x 12	46
RN064	Double Wrap	48	52 1/2 x 3 x 12	49



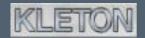


FLOOR ANGLE GUARD RAILS

- Floor angle guide rail helps keep traffic away from racking and shelving, walls, storage areas, offices, and other work areas
- The sturdy 5" H x 3" W x 1/4" D angle iron comes with holes to anchor to the floor
- Protectors can be customized to any other lengths and/or depths required
- · Floor anchors not included
- Safety yellow powder coat finish

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
RN065	48 x 3 x 5	26
RN066	60 x 3 x 5	33
RN067	120 x 3 x 5	66





CUSTOMIZE...

- Strip Curtain Doors
- Platform Trucks
- Safety Guards
- Bollards
- Gas Cylinder Cabinets
- Workbenches
- Shelf Trucks
- And more...

Kleton builds quality and dependability into all of their products!

Look throughout the catalogue for the Kleton Custom Symbol indicating which products can be custom built to meet your specifications.



Customise
KLETON products
to your specs!



BUILT



Call YOUR DISTRIBUTOR with your specs today! 1-800-661-2400



BOLLARDS, PROTECTORS & SAFETY GUARDS

KD128

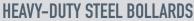
SAFETY GUARDS

• Protect your equipment and personnel from accidental damage and injury

 4"x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" base, complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor

· Safety yellow powder coat finish

Model	Dimensions	Wt.
No.	L" x H"	lbs.
KD127	24 x 18	65
KH855	36 x 18	75
KD128	48 x 18	85
KD136	24 x 42	95
KD856	36 x 42	110
KD139	48 x 42	115



- Protect your warehouse equipment and high traffic areas
- 4" x 4" square tube welded to an 8" x 8" x 1/2" steel base complete with four 3/4" diameter holes for anchoring to floor
- · Safety yellow powder coated finish

Model		Wt.
No.	Height"	lbs.
KD125	24	30
KH857	36	40
KD126	48	50





Protects industrial racking from damaging impacts that cause unsafe conditions

KD127

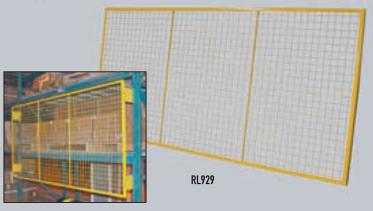
- Made from 1/4" thick steel
- Four pre-drilled holes made for 1/2" anchors (not included)
- · Safety yellow powder coat finish

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
RB925	7 x 7 x 18 1/4	15
KH858	7 x 7 x 12	12

PALLET RACK BACK GUARDS

Back guards help prevent accidents by keeping pallets or their contents from falling off the back. These guards increase safety where pedestrian pathways are behind the rack.

- Constructed using a 10-gauge frame, and 2" x 2" x 10-gauge wire mesh with stiffeners
- · Available in a variety of sizes to fit most pallet rack configurations
- · Guard brackets are designed to fit almost any style of rack
- · Safety yellow powder coated finish



Model		Wt.
No.	Description	lbs.
RL929	Back Guard 4' x 8' w/6" Brackets	39
RL930	Back Guard 4' x 8' w/9" Brackets	40
RL931	Back Guard 4' x 8' w/12" Brackets	41
RL932	Back Guard 4' x 9' w/6" Brackets	49
RL933	Back Guard 4' x 9' w/9" Brackets	50
RL934	Back Guard 4' x 9' w/12" Brackets	51
RL935	Back Guard 4' x 10' w/6" Brackets	57
RL936	Back Guard 4' x 10' w/9" Brackets	58
RL937	Back Guard 4' x 10' w/12" Brackets	59
RL938	Back Guard 4' x 11' w/6" Brackets	63
RL939	Back Guard 4' x 11' w/9" Brackets	64
RL940	Back Guard 4' x 11' w/12" Brackets	65
RL941	Back Guard 4' x 12' w/6" Brackets	70
RL942	Back Guard 4' x 12' w/9" Brackets	71
RL943	Back Guard 4' x 12' w/12" Brackets	72



RB925

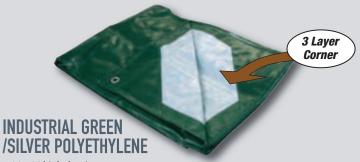
TARPAULINS

Ideal for construction, farming, manufacturing or whatever your application. We carry a variety of sizes and colours for your needs.





- 8 x 8 high density weave
- · Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- · Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 36"
- 100 micrometers (4 mils) thick
- · Increased UV resistance for long life
- · Water-resistant coating



- 14 x 14 high density weave
- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 20"
- 225 micrometers (9 mils) thick
- · Increased UV resistance for long life
- · Water-resistant coating
- 9" x 9" three layers on each corners for added strength
- Green on one side and silver on the other side for heat and ultraviolet light diversion



- 10 x 10 high density weave
- · Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- · Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 36"
- 150 micrometers (6 mils) thick
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- · Water-resistant coating





- Reinforced polypropylene rope sewn in welded hems
- Heavy-duty rust-resistant grommets every 30"
- · 300 micrometres (12 mils) thick
- Increased UV resistance for long life
- · Water-resistant coating
- 9" x 9" triple-layered on four corners

Dii	mensions *	Standard-Duty Blue	Heavy-Duty White	Industrial Green/Silver	Super Heavy-Duty/ Silver
5' x 7'	1.5 m x 2.1 m	NI768			
6' x 8'	1.8 m x 2.4 m	NI769	NI780	JB567	
8'x 10'	2.4m x 3.1 m	NI770	NI781	JB568	JC626
10' x 12'	3.1 m x 3.7 m	NI771	NI782	JB569	JC627
10' x 20'	3.1m x 6.1 m	NI772			
12' x 16'	3.7m x 4.9 m	NI773	NI783	JB570	
16' x 20'	4.9 m x 6.1 m	NI774	NI784	JB571	JC628
18' x 24'	5.5 m x 7.3 m	NI775	JC512		JC629
20' x 30'	6.1 m x 9.1 m	NI776	JC513	JB572	JC630
24' x 30'	7.3 m x 9.1 m	NI777	NI785		JC631
30' x 40'	9.1 m x 12.2 m	NI778	JC514	JC516	JC632
30' x 50'	9.1 m x 15.2 m	JC510	JC515	JC517	JC633
30' x 60'	9.1 m x 18.3 m				JC634
40' x 50'	12.2 m x 15.2 m	JC511	JC625	JC518	
40' x 60'	12.2 m x 18.3 m	NI779	JB508	JB573	JC635

^{*} Finished sizes slightly smaller due to hem allowance





TARPAULINS, FURNITURE PADS & TIE DOWNS

We carry a variety of tarpaulins and furniture pads for your specific needs.

CLEAR TARPAULINS

- Polyethylene tarpaulin with reinforced nylon gridding
- · Water and mildew resistant coating
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets every 27"
- 3 x 3 high density weave
- · 200 micrometers (8 mils) thick

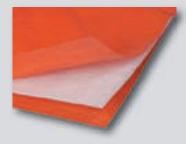
Model No.	Dimensions*
JD414	8'x 10'
JD415	10' x 12'
JD416	16' x 20'
JD417	20' x 30'
JD418	30' x 40'
JD419	40' x 60'

^{*} Finished sizes slightly smaller due to hem allowance

INSULATED TARPAULINS

- Lightweight and flexible, moisture resistant insulated tarpaulin
- Manufactured with 3/16" closed cell polyethylene foam insulation
- R value: 1.0
- · R-value is maintained in damp cold conditions
- Durable, water resistant polyethylene shell
- Heavy-duty rust resistant grommets every 2'
- Dimensions: 12' x 20'

Model No. JD420



PREMIUM FURNITURE PADS

• Protect furniture from scratches when moving

 Zig-zag stitching provides durability and consistent cushioning

- Cotton and polyester material
- Filling: 40 oz.
- Size: 72" x 80"
- Weight: 5.5 lbs.
- Colour: Dark blue and light blue

Model No. PF460

STANDARD FURNITURE PADS

· Protect furniture from scratches when moving

• Zig-zag stitching provides durability and consistent cushioning

- Cotton and polypropylene material
- Filling: 29 oz.
- Size: 72" x 80"
- Weight: 5 lbs.
- Colour: Dark blue and green

Model No. PF461



RUBBER TIE DOWNS

- Material: EPDM gives the ability to resist degradation resulting from weathering agents like UV rays and ozone making it perfect weather resistant rubber
- Retains its rebound qualities
- Rubber Tie Downs Straps resist cracking and rotting
- Durable Zinc plated steel "S" hooks



Model		Max.
No.	Size"	Safe Stretch"
PE366	5	7.5
PE367	9	13.5
PE368	15	22.5
PE369	21	31.5
PE370	31	46.5
PE371	41	61.5

RUBBER TIE DOWN SETS

Same great features as KLETON rubber tie downs however in the convenience of sets!

10-pc. Basic Tie Down Set

Set Includes:

4 - 21" tie downs (PE369)

2 - 31" tie downs (PE370)

4 - 41" tie downs (PE371) Model No. PF090

16-pc. All-Purpose Tie Down Set

Set Includes:

2 - 9" tie downs (PE367)

2 - 15" tie downs (PE368)

4 - 21" tie downs (PE369)

4 - 31" tie downs (PE370) 4 - 41" tie downs (PE371)

Model No. PF091

20-pc. Professional Tie Down Set

Set Includes:

10 - 21" tie downs (PE369)

10 - 41" tie downs (PE371)

Model No. PF092





SHOP & INDUSTRIAL FURNITURE



Workbenches	123
Modu-Bench Workbenches114 ·	- 116
Pedestals Workbenches	117
Nexus System Workbenches118	119
Mobile Workbenches	121
Cabinet Workbenches	122
Heavy-Duty Workbenches	123
Shop Desks	124
Locker Room Benches	124
Folding Tables and Chairs	125
Corkboards and White Boards	- 127





Select from one of our pre-designed layout options. 34" overall height, 2500-lb. capacity evenly distributed.



	- 20						
TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"		
	STEEL - W	OOD FILL					
	FF672	FF671	FF670	FF669	FF667		
200	LAMINAT	ED WOOD					
	FF658	FF657	FF656	FF655	FF653		
W 1/4	SHOP TOP						
The second	FF679	FH877	FF677	FF676	FH878		
	PLASTIC	LAMINATE					
	FF665	FH879	FF663	FF662	FH880		



TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"		
Section 1	STEEL - W	OOD FILL					
	FF707	FF706	FF703	FF702	FF700		
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD					
	FF691	FF690	FF689	FF689	FF686		
1	SHOP TOP						
The second	FF715	FH881	FF713	FF712	FH882		
	PLASTIC I	LAMINATE					
	FF698	FH883	FF696	FF695	FH884		



TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"		
Secretary and	STEEL - W	OOD FILL					
	FG293	FG292	FG291	FG290	FG289		
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD					
	FG285	FG284	FG283	FG282	FG281		
- 1	SHOP TOP						
The same of the sa	FG296	FH885	FG295	FG294	FH886		
	PLASTIC I	AMINATE					
	FG288	FH887	FG287	FG286	FH888		



TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"				
Section 1	STEEL - W	STEEL - WOOD FILL							
	FG109	FG108	FG107	FG106	FG104				
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD							
	FG095	FG094	FG093	FG092	FG090				
	SHOP TO	P							
To be a second	FG116	FH889	FG114	FG113	FH890				
	PLASTIC LAMINATE								
	FG102	FH891	FG100	FG099	FH892				

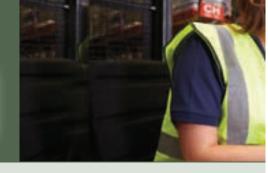


If you need specific sizes or requirements not available on this page . . . see pages 114 - 117 to customize your own workbench or call your KLETON dealer with your specs today!



Select from one of our pre-designed layout options. 34" overall height, 2500-lb. capacity evenly distributed.







	-							
TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"			
Sec. 1	STEEL - W	STEEL - WOOD FILL						
	FG277	FG276	FG275	FG274	FG273			
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD						
	FG269	FG268	FG267	FG266	FG265			
	SHOP TO							
100	FG280	FH893	FG279	FG278	FH894			
	PLASTIC LAMINATE							
	FG272	FH895	FG271	FG270	FH896			



TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"		
Section 1	STEEL - WOOD FILL						
	FG640	FG641	FG642	FG444	FG443		
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD					
	FG635	FG636	FG637	FG638	FG639		
1	SHOP TOP						
100	FG645	FH897	FG646	FG647	FH898		
	PLASTIC I	PLASTIC LAMINATE					
	FG648	FH899	FG649	FG650	FH900		



TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"			
	STEEL - W	STEEL - WOOD FILL						
	FG137	FG136	FG135	FG134	FG132			
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD						
	FG123	FG122	FG121	FG120	FG118			
W. 16	SHOP TO	P						
To be a second	FG144	FH901	FG142	FG141	FH902			
PLASTIC LAMINATE								
	FG130	FH903	FG128	FG127	FH904			



TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"			
Section 1	STEEL - W	STEEL - WOOD FILL						
1	FG245	FG244	FG243	FG242	FG241			
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD						
	FG237	FG236	FG235	FG234	FG233			
1	SHOP TOP							
The same of the sa	FG248	FH905	FG247	FG246	FH906			
	PLASTIC I	LAMINATE						
	FG240	FH907	FG239	FG238	FH908			







Select from one of our pre-designed layout options. 34" overall height, 2500-lb. capacity evenly distributed.



TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"	
Section 1	STEEL - WOOD FILL					
	FG624	FG625	FG626	FG627	FG628	
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD				
	FG619	FG620	FG621	FG622	FG623	
W. 11/1	SHOP TO	•				
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	STEEL - WOOD FILL FG624 FG625 FG626 FG627 LAMINATED WOOD	FH910				
	PLASTIC LAMINATE					
	FG632	FH911	FG633	FG634	FH912	



TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"		
Section of	STEEL - W	OOD FILL					
1	FG464	FG465	FG466	FG467	FG468		
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD					
	FG459	FG460	FG461	FG462	FG463		
W. 1/4	SHOP TOP						
To be a second	FG469	FH913	FG470	FG471	FH914		
	PLASTIC I	AMINATE					
	FG472	FH915	FG473	FG474	FH916		



-					
TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
	STEEL - W	OOD FILL			
A.	FG229	FG228	FG227	FG226	FG225
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD			
	FG221	FG220	FG219	FG218	FG217
	SHOP TO				
100	FG232	FH917	FG231	FG230	FH918
	PLASTIC I	AMINATE			
	FG224	FH919	FG223	FG222	FH920



TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"		
San Jan	STEEL - WOOD FILL						
1	FG415	FG414	FG413	FG412	FG411		
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD					
	FG420	FG419	FG418	FG417	FG416		
1	SHOP TOP						
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	FG423	FH921	FG422	FG421	FH922		
	PLASTIC I	AMINATE					
	FG426	FH923	FG425	FG424	FH924		



Select from one of our pre-designed layout options. 34" overall height, 2500-lb. capacity evenly distributed.







TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"	
Section of the second	STEEL - W	OOD FILL				
	FI552	FI553	FI554	FI555	FI556	
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD				
	FI557	FI558	FI559	FI560	FI561	
1	SHOP TOP					
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	FI562	FI563	FI564	FI565	FI566	
PLASTIC LAMINATE						
100	FI567	FI568	FI569	FI570	FI571	



TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
	STEEL - W	OOD FILL			
	FI572	FI573	FI574	FI575	FI576
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD			
	FI577	FI578	FI579	FI580	FI581
W. 11	SHOP TO	•			
A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	FI582	FI583	FI584	FI585	FI586
	PLASTIC LAMINATE				
	FI587	F1588	FI589	FI590	FI591



758						
TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"	
	STEEL - W	OOD FILL				
1	FI592	FI593	FI594	FI595	FI596	
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD				
	FI597	FI598	FI599	F1600	FI601	
1	SHOP TOP					
The same of the sa	FI602	FI603	FI604	FI605	FI606	
	PLASTIC LAMINATE					
	FI607	FI608	F1609	FI610	FI611	



TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
Section 1	STEEL - W	OOD FILL			
	FI612	FI613	FI614	FI615	FI616
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD			
	FI617	FI618	FI619	FI620	FI621
1	SHOP TO	•			
	FI622	FI623	FI624	FI625	FI626
PLASTIC LAMINATE					
	FI627	FI628	FI629	FI630	FI631







Select from one of our pre-designed layout options. 34" overall height, 2500-lb. capacity evenly distributed.

30" x 72"

FI654

FI659

FI664

FI669

30" x 60"

FI655

FI660

FI665

FI670

24" x 60"

FI656

FI661

FI666

FI671



-					
TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"
	STEEL - W	OOD FILL			
	FI632	FI633	FI634	FI635	FI636
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD			
	FI637	FI638	FI639	FI640	FI641
	SHOP TO	SHOP TOP			
	FI642	FI643	FI644	FI645	FI646
	PLASTIC LAMINATE				
	FI647	FI648	FI649	FI650	FI651



FI667



TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"	
	STEEL - W	OOD FILL				
	FI672	FI673	FI674	FI675	FI676	
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD				
	FI677	FI678	FI679	FI680	FI681	
	SHOP TOP					
	FI682	FI683	FI684	FI685	FI686	
	AMINATE					
	FI687	FI688	FI689	F1690	FI691	



FI668

TOPS	36" x 72"	36" x 60"	30" x 72"	30" x 60"	24" x 60"	
	STEEL - W	OOD FILL				
	FI692	FI693	FI694	FI695	F1696	
	LAMINAT	ED WOOD				
	FI697	FI698	FI699	F1700	FI701	
1	SHOP TOP					
To be a second	FI702	FI703	F1704	F1705	F1706	
	PLASTIC LAMINATE					
	FI707	FI708	F1709	FI710	FI711	



MODU-BENCH WORKBENCHES

Customize your workbenches with any of the following options.



respecting the determined size of the workbench.

1. Determine the size (length, width, height) of the workbench required. 2. Select one of each of the required components listed on this page,



CREATE A WORKBENCH DESIGNED FOR YOUR APPLICATION

- · Select from the components below to build the workbench to fit your needs.
- · All components required to make up your workbench are on this page
- · Optional features for enhanced functionality are on the following page
- · All steel components constructed of 14-gauge steel unless otherwise specified
- · All mounting hardware included
- Capacities range from 1000 lbs. to 2500 lbs.
- · All steel components are powder coat KLETON grey
- · Shipped knocked down



A - LEGS

- · Legs static or mobile
- Comes with knockout for standard 2-outlet electrical plug
- · Provides an overall height of 34" w/top



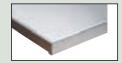


Model No.	Description	D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
ML264	Single leg for use w/ 24"D top	22 x 32	14
ML265	Single leg for use w/ 30"D or 36"D top	28 x 32	15
ML266*	Pair of legs to use w/24"D tops, includes Stringer FF979	22 x 32	38
ML268*	Pair of legs to use w/30"D or 36"D tops, includes Stringer FF979	22 x 32	40
ML267*	Mobile Kit for use w/24"D top (pair), includes Sringer FF979	28 x 32	45
ML269*	Mobile Kit for use w/30"D or 36"D top (pair), includes Stringer FF979	28 x 32	40
FG732	Leg extensions to make height adjustable from 34"-39" in 1" increments (set of 4)		8

^{*} For 84"L and 96"L tops, FH925 or FH926 stringers are required

B - TOPS

A variety of tops are available. 14-gauge steel wood filled, laminated wood, shop top and plastic laminate in a variety of sizes. Our complete list of tops can be found on Page 116.



Stainless-Steel Wod-Filled Top



Plastic Laminate Top



Wood Top



Shop Top



Bullnose-Wood Top



Steel Wood-Filled Top

C - UNIVERSAL STRINGERS



- · Adds stability to the workbench
- · Prevents legs from shifting
- · Included in kits ML266 to ML269
- · Weight: 11lbs.

Model No. FF979 - for 48", 60" or 72" bench

Model No. FH925 - for 84" bench Model No. FH926 - for 96" bench







MODU-BENCH WORKBENCHES

Customize your workbenches with any of the following options.

D - DRAWERS

- · All-welded heavy-gauge steel
- · Add storage to any workbench
- · 100% full extension with ball bearing slide mechanism
- Equipped with locks and two keys
- · All locks keyed alike by drawer model
- Custom key options available
- · Capacity: 100 lbs. per drawer evenly distributed
- · Aluminum extrusion handles with grey end caps
- Overall Dimensions: 18" W x 21" D x 9" H



Single Drawer Units Model No. FH673

(1) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H



Double Drawer Units Model No. FH674 (2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 2 3/4" H

E - BENCH RISER SHELVES

- Increase storage space
- Ideal for getting tools and other equipment off work surfaces
- 9" D x 12" H
- · One per workbench



Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.
FF956	48	19
FF957	60	24
FF958	72	29
FI319	84	35
FI320	96	42

F - LOWER SHELVES

- · Add extra storage to any workbench
- 9"[
- One or two 9" deep shelves can be used per workbench



Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.
FF934	44 (For Use with 48" Top)	14
FF935	56 (For Use with 60" Top)	16
FF936	68 (For Use with 72" Top)	18
RL866	80 (For Use with 84" Top)	21
RL867	92 (For Use with 96" Top)	24

G - BACK STOPS

- Add a 3" edge to the back of any workbench
- One per bench top



Model No.	Overall Width"	Wt. lbs.
FF704	48	8
FF705	60	10
FF708	72	12
FI317	84	14
FI318	96	16

H - END STOPS

- Add 3" sides to any workbench
- · One per side desired to enclose



Model No.	Overall Depth"	Wt. lbs.
FF792	24	4
FF793	30	5
FF794	36	6

STAINLESS STEEL TOP WORKBENCHES

- Top constructed of 14-gauge stainless steel with a number 4 finish and formed edges
- Top reinforced with wood core for sound reduction and added strength
- 1 3/4" overall thickness
- Overall dimensions: 72" W x 30" D x 34" H
- Legs and stringers are constructed from 14-gauge steel powder coated KLETON grey finish
- Capacity: 2500 lbs. evenly distributed









MODU-BENCH WORKBENCHES

Customize your workbenches with any of the following options.







Laminated Hardwood Tops - Square Edge

- · Lacquer finished tops for durability
- Heavy-duty solid hardwood laminations for long life
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"
- 1/8" radius edge
- Tops over 36" deep are shipped in two pieces
- · Hardware included

Model	Dim	ens	ions	Wt.	Model	Dim	ensi	ons	Wt.
No.	D	" x V	V''	lbs.	No.	D	"xV	<i>I</i> "	lbs.
F1730	24	Х	48	56	FL596	36	Х	48	84
FL592	24	Χ	60	70	FL597	36	Х	60	105
FL593	24	Х	72	84	FI738	36	Х	72	126
FI731	24	Х	84	98	FL598	36	Х	84	147
FL594	24	Х	96	112	F1739	36	Х	96	168
FI732	24	Х	120	140	FL599	36	Х	120	210
FL595	30	Х	48	70	F1740	48	Х	48	112
FI733	30	Х	60	88	FL600	48	Х	60	140
FI734	30	Х	72	105	FL601	48	Х	72	168
F1735	30	Х	84	123	FL602	48	Х	84	196
F1736	30	Х	96	140	FL603	48	Х	96	224
F1737	30	Х	120	175	FL604	48	Х	120	280



Shop Tops

- Great top for medium-duty applications
- 1/2" double sealed resin boards laminated over 3/4" MDF core
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"

Model No.		nensi O" x W		Wt. Ibs.
FD001	24	Х	48	60
FD002	24	Х	60	75
FH764	30	Х	48	75
FD004	30	Х	60	94
FD005	30	Х	72	113
FH765	30	Х	84	131
FH766	30	Х	96	150
FH767	36	Х	48	90
FD006	36	Х	60	113
FD007	36	Х	72	135
FH768	36	Х	84	158
FH769	36	Х	96	180



Plastic

Laminate Tops

- Light-duty top with smooth white plastic laminate face covering 45-lb. density particle board
- Overall thickness: 1 5/8"
- · Colour: White

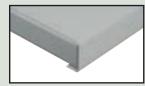
Model No.		mensi D" x V		Wt. lbs.
FD008	24	Х	48	65
FD009	24	Х	60	72
FH771	30	Х	48	72
FD011	30	Х	60	90
FD012	30	Х	72	108
FH772	30	Х	84	126
FH773	30	Х	96	144
FH774	36	Х	48	86
FD013	36	Х	60	108
FD014	36	Х	72	130
FH776	36	Х	84	151
FH777	36	Х	96	173



Laminated Hardwood Tops - Bullnose Edge

- Lacquer finished tops for durability
- Heavy-duty solid hardwood
- laminations for long life
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"
- 3/8" radius edge
- Tops over 36" deep are shipped in two pieces.
- Hardware included

Model	Dim	ens	ions	Wt.	Model	Din	nen	sions	Wt,
No.	D'	"xV	V"	lbs.	No.	[)" x	W"	lbs.
FI522	24	Х	48	56	FL607	36	Х	48	84
FI523	24	Х	60	70	FI532	36	Х	60	105
FI524	24	Х	72	84	FI533	36	Х	72	126
FL605	24	Х	84	98	FL608	36	Х	84	147
FI525	24	Х	96	112	FI534	36	Х	96	168
FI526	24	Х	120	140	FL609	36	Х	120	210
FI527	30	Х	48	70	FL610	48	Х	48	112
FI528	30	Х	60	88	FL611	48	Х	60	140
FI529	30	Х	72	105	FL612	48	Х	72	168
FI530	30	Х	84	123	FL613	48	Х	84	196
FI531	30	Х	96	140	FL614	48	Х	96	224
FL606	30	Х	120	175	FL615	48	Х	120	280



Steel

Wood-Filled Tops

- Heavy-duty 14-gauge steel with formed edges
- Reinforced with wood core for sound reduction and added strength
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"
- Colour: Powder coat KLETON grey

Model No.		nensi O" x W		Wt. Ibs.	
FD030	24	Х	48	59	
FD031	24	Х	60	74	
FH871	30	Х	48	74	
FD033	30	Х	60	92	
FD034	30	Х	72	110	
FH872	30	Х	84	129	Ī
FH873	30	Х	96	147	
FH874	36	Х	48	89	Ī
FD035	36	Х	60	110	
FD036	36	Х	72	132	
FH875	36	Х	84	154	
FH876	36	Х	96	176	Ī



304 Stainless Steel Woodfilled Tops

- Heavy-duty 14-gauge stainless steel with a number 4 finish and formed edges
- Reinforced with wood core for sound reduction and added strength
- Overall thickness: 1 3/4"

Model No.	Dimensions D" x W"			Wt. Ibs.
FI268*	24	Х	48	59
FI269*	24	Х	60	74
FI270*	30	Х	48	74
FI271*	30	Х	60	92
FI272*	30	Х	72	110
FI273*	30	Х	84	129
FI274*	30	Х	96	147
FI275*	36	Х	48	89
FI276*	36	Х	60	110
FI277*	36	Х	72	132
FI278*	36	Х	84	154
FI279*	36	Х	96	176

^{*} Stainless Steel finish may vary

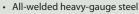






PEDESTAL WORKBENCHES

Customise your own Workbench . . . simply select any two cabinets listed and add a top.



- · 100% full extension drawers with ball bearing slide mechanism
- Reversible doors, can be opened on either left or right side (factory installed hinges on right side)
- · Aluminum extrusion handles with grey end caps
- · Complete with locks and two keys
- · All locks keyed alike for pedestal model
- · Custom key options available
- 18" W x 21" D x 28" H, overall cabinet size
- 30" overall height with top
- Optional bases add height in 4" increments (maximum two bases per pedestal)
- · Capacity: 100 lbs. per drawer evenly distributed
- · Powder coat finish with grey KLETON shell and KLETON blue on doors and drawers



Full Door Cabinet 16 3/4" W x 21" D x 24" H Internal Adjustable Shelf included Weight: 50 lbs. Model No. FH666



Two-Door Cabinet (2) 16 3/4" W x 21" D x 12" H Weight: 48 lbs.

Model No. FH667



Two-Drawer w/one Door Cabinet (2) 15 3/8"W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H (1) 16 3/4"W x 21" D x 12" H Weight: 70 lbs.

Model No. FH668



Two-Drawer Cabinet (2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 11 5/8" H Weight: 66 lbs.

Model No. FI166



Three-Drawer Cabinet (2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H (1) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 11 5/8" H Weight: 78 lbs. Model No. FI167



Four-Drawer Cabinet (4) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H Weight: 68 lbs.

Model No. FH669

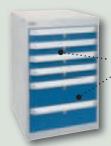


Four-Drawer w/one Door Cabinet ..(4) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 2 5/8" H ...(1) 16 3/4" W x 21" D

···(1) 16 3/4" W x 21" [x 12" H

Weight: 86 lbs.

Model No. FH670



Six-Drawer Cabinet

(4) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 2 5/8" H . · (2) 15 3/8" W x 20" D x 5 5/8" H Weight: 94 lbs.

Model No. FH671



Optional Pedestal Base 4" High -34" high with top Weight: 8 lbs.

Model No. FH672

LEG AND PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS

- All-welded 14-gauge steel legs
- Knockout for standard two-outlet electrical plug
- Overall height of 34" with top
- Powder coat KLETON grey finish

Model No.	Description	Dimensions D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
ML264	Single Leg for Use w/ 24"D Top	22 x 32	14
ML265	Single Leg for Use w/ 30"D or 36" D Top	28 x 32	15
FH672	Pedestal Base (Max 1)*	4" H	5
FF920	Bench Leg Gussets (Pkg. of 2)*	-	3

^{*} Pedestal base and bench leg gussets are required components when building all leg/pedestal combinations

HOW TO ORDER

- 1. Choose the pedestal and leg combination desired
- 2. Choose your desired top

See our selection of workbench tops on Page 116.

We try to make it easy . . . look at our pre-designed layout options on pages 109 - 113.
Customise to your specifications.
If you need specific sizes or requirements not available on this page...call your KLETON dealer with your specs today!





NEXUS SYSTEM WORKBENCHES

- Highly functional and flexible system of above-work surface accessories and modular components
- Ergonomically designed, delivering easy accessibility with no stretch or strain
- Modular design allows for easy reconfiguration



FI375



Workstation benefits include:

- · Greater productivity and efficiency
- · Reduced strain and increased ergonomic ease
- · Equipped to exactly suit your needs
- Properly illuminated work areas





To pick the right frame for your needs you must determine the following measurements:

Section Width (A): Is measured from the centre of one upright to the other. **Overall Width (B):** Is measured from the outside of one foot plate to the other.

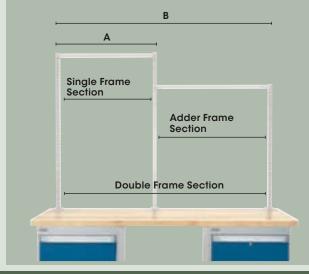
Then determine if you require a single frame or double frame unit.

Surface Mount Frames

 Frames are made from a heavy gauge steel and are notched front and back at 1" increments

Foot Plate is 2 3/4" x 4"





SINGLE FRAME SECTIONS						
Model No.	Height"	Section Width" (A)	Min Work Surface Width" Required			
FI368	30	24	30			
FI370	30	30	36			
FH992	30	36	42			
FI372	30	42	48			
FH993	30	48	54			
FI374	30	60	66			
FI369	48	24	30			
FI371	48	30	36			
FH994	48	36	42			
FI373	48	42	48			
FH995	48	48	54			

60

Model		Section	Min Work Surface
No.	Height"	Width" (A)	Width" Required
FI376	30	24	54
F1378	30	30	60
F1380	30	36	66
FI382	30	42	72
FI384	30	48	78
FI386	30	60	90
FI377	48	24	54
FI379	48	30	60
FI381	48	36	66
FI383	48	42	72
F1385	48	48	78
FI387	48	60	90

DOUBLE FRAME SECTIONS Model No. Height" Section Width" (B) Min Work Surface Width" Required FI747 30 24 + 24 54 FI749 30 24 + 30 60 FL525 30 24 + 36 66	
Model No. Section Width" (B) Min Work Surface Width" Required F1747 30 24 + 24 54 F1749 30 24 + 30 60	
No. Height" Width" (B) Width" Required FI747 30 24 + 24 54 FI749 30 24 + 30 60	
F1749 30 24 + 30 60	
FL525 30 24 + 36 66	
FL526 30 24 + 42 72	
FL527 30 24 + 48 78	
FL528 30 24 + 60 90	
FL529 30 30 + 30 66	
FL530 30 30 + 36 72	
FL531 30 30 + 42 78	
FL532 30 30 + 48 84	
FL533 30 30 + 60 96	
FL534 30 36 + 36 78	
FL535 30 36 + 42 84	
FL536 30 36 + 48 90	
FL537 30 36 + 60 102	
FL538 30 42 + 42 90	
FL539 30 42 + 48 96	
FL540 30 42 + 60 108	
FL541 30 48 + 48 102	
FL542 30 48 + 60 114	
FL543 30 60 + 60 126	
FI748 48 24 + 24 54	
FI750 48 24 + 30 60	
FL544 48 24 + 36 66	
FL545 48 24 + 42 72	
FL546 48 24 + 48 78	
FL547 48 24 + 60 90	
FL548 48 30 + 30 66	
FL549 48 30 + 36 72	
FL550 48 30 + 42 78	
FL551 48 30 + 48 84	
FL552 48 30 + 60 96	
FL553 48 36 + 36 78	
FL554 48 36 + 42 84	
FL555 48 36 + 48 90	
FL556 48 36 + 60 102	
FL557 48 42 + 42 90	
FL558 48 42 + 48 96	
FL559 48 42 + 60 108	
FL560 48 48 + 48 102	
FL561 48 48 + 60 114	
FL562 48 60 + 60 126	



NEXUS SYSTEM WORKBENCH ACCESSORIES

OVERHEAD CABINETS

 Protect, secure above-work-surface storage of large, bulky items



Model		Ove	rall Din	nensi	ons
No.	W"	х	D"	Х	Н"
FI364	24	Х	15	Х	16
FI365	30	Х	15	Х	16
FI366	36	Х	15	Х	16
FI367	48	Х	15	Х	16
FI362	Suppo	ort Bra	acket for	16"H (Cabinet

OVERHEAD LIGHT FIXTURES

- Tilts up or down 10°
- Kit includes a switch, 8' grounded electrical cord, support bracket, support track, standard acrylic diffuser and T8 bulbs



Model	Use with Frame		
No.	Overall Width"		
FI019	48		
F1020	60		
SUPPOR	T BRACKETS (PAIR)		
FI327	Less Than 30"		
FI328	Greater than or equal to 30"		

HORIZONTAL POWER BOARDS

- 15 Amps with 6 plugs
- Pivots on axis providing full horizontal adjustability



Model No.	Overall Width"
FI022	24
FI023	30
FI024	36
FI025	48

VERTICAL POWER BOARDS

- 15 Amps with 6 outlets
- Mounts vertically to front and back of upright
- Features a lighted on/off switch, 6' cord with grounded plug and circuit breaker
- Bracket and hardware included

Model No. FI021



PLASTIC BOX RAILS

- · Easily adjustable for ergonomic access
- Can be mounted either parallel or a 15° angle to the workstation
- Suitable to use with bins that have a rear lip
- · Plastic bins not included



Model No.	Overall Width"
F1030	24
FI031	30
FI032	36
FI033	48

ADJUSTABLE SHELVES

 Adjustable, heavy gauge steel shelves can be mounted parallel to the work surface or at a 15° angle for easy ergonomic access





Model	Overa	II Dime	nsions
No.	W"	х	D"
FI001	24	Х	12
F1002	30	Х	12
F1003	36	Х	12
FI004	48	Х	12
F1005	24	Х	15
FI006	30	Х	15
F1007	36	Х	15
F1008	48	Х	15
F1009	24	Х	18
FI010	30	Х	18
FI011	36	Х	18
FI012	48	Х	18

SHELF DIVIDERS

 Steel dividers fit over the edge of the shelf when it is mounted parallel to the work surface



Model	Overall Dimesions		
No.	D"	х	H"
FI013	12	Х	4
FI014	12	Х	6
FI015	12	Х	8
FI016	15	Х	4
FI017	15	Х	6
FI018	15	Х	8

STEEL LOUVERED BACK PANELS

• Designed to accommodate industry standard plastic bins that featured louvered edge or lip



Model	Overall Dimensions		
No.	W"	Х	Н"
F1034	24	Х	18
F1035	30	Х	18
F1036	36	Х	18
FI037	48	Х	18
F1038	24	Х	30
F1039	30	Х	30
F1040	36	Х	30
FI041	48	Х	30

REVERSIBLE MARKERBOARDS/TACKBOARDS

- Two-sided reversible board
- Features white magnetic marker board on one side and grey fabric panel on the other



Model	Overa	Overall Dimensions		
No.	W"	х	Н"	
FI050	24	Х	30	
FI051	30	Х	30	
FI052	36	Х	30	
FI053	48	Х	30	

STEEL PEGBOARD PANELS

- Accepts all standard pegging devices
- Holes are
 1/4" in diameter



Model	Overall Dimensions		
No.	W"	х	H"
FI042	24	Х	18
FI043	30	Х	18
FI044	36	Х	18
FI045	48	Х	18
FI046	24	Х	30
FI047	30	Х	30
FI048	36	Х	30
FI049	48	Х	30



MOBILE WORKBENCHES

Ideal for maintenance, repair and assembly departments









- Mount one, two or three cabinets from six choices of cabinets
- Heavy-duty 11-gauge steel base, 1 1/4" thick laminated hardwood top, and a push handle
- Four 5" non-marking casters with brakes for smooth, easy rolling
- Doors are reversible, can be opened either left or right side
- · All locks keyed alike by pedestal model
- Cabinet frame powder coat finish with grey shell and KLETON blue on doors and drawers
- · Shipped knocked down



1200 - LB. CAPACITY **Evenly Distributed**

800 - LB. CAPACITY

Evenly Distributed





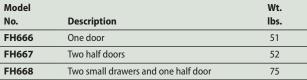
FH671



CONFIGURE YOUR OWN UNIT BY CHOOSING: 1. The pedestal style(s) that suits your needs

- (to a maximum of three pedestal(s)
- 2. Add to that the assembly kit, whether it be single, double or triple. Assembly kit includes casters, base and 1 1/4" laminated hardwood top.

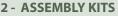
1 - PEDESTAL STYLES - Complete with lock and two keys



FI166 Two large drawers 66 FI167 Two small drawers and one large drawer 78 FH669 Four large drawers 97 FH670 Four small drawers and one half door 84 FH671 Four small drawers and two large drawers







Model		Wt.
No.	Description	lbs.
FH407	Single	35
FH408	Double	65
FH409	Triple	95



SINGLE PEDESTAL BENCHES

- · Heavy gauge steel cabinet with 1" round tube frame
- Top tray lined with a rubber mat
- Full extension drawers with a capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer
- Four 4" non-marking casters with brakes for smooth, easy rolling
- Comes complete with locks and two keys
- Overall dimensions 20" W x 21" D x 37" H
- Cabinet frame powder coat finish with grey shell and KLETON blue on doors and drawers

Model		Wt.
lo.	Description	lbs.
F984	4-Drawer cabinet	120
/H801	Single door cabinet	75









MOBILE WORKBENCHES

Designed for moving heavy parts and tools around the job site

MOBILE TOOL BOX BENCHES

- A versatile unit combining tool/storage area with a work surface
- Heavy-duty 11-gauge steel top and base
- Four 5" non-marking casters: two rigids and two swivels with brake
- Overall dimensions: 60" W x 22" D x 37" H
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model		Wt.
No.	Description	lbs.
FF993	5 Drawers/3 Drawers	285
FF994	3 Drawers and side Shelves	220
FF995	5 Drawers and side Shelves	235

3-Drawer Cabinet With Flip Top Panel

1 x drawer - 22 1/8" W x 16 3/4" D x 2" H 2 x drawers - 22 1/8" W x 16 3/4" D x 4" H

3 x drawers - 26 1/2" W x 18" D x 12 3/8" H

Colour: Red

5-Drawer Cabinet

1 x drawer - 22 1/8" W x 16 3/4" D x 2" H

2 x drawers - 22 1/8" W x 16 ¾" D x 4" H

2 x drawers - 22 1/8" W x 16 3/4" D x 6 1/8"H

1200 - LB. Capacity

Evenly Distributed

Colour: Red

INDUSTRIAL-DUTY MOBILE SERVICE BENCHES

- 16-gauge all-welded steel construction
- Designed for moving heavy parts and tools to the job site
- Provides a strong maintenance-free surface to work on
- · Laminated hardwood top
- Four 5" non-marking casters: two rigids and two swivels with brake
- Overall dimensions: 42" W x 24" D x 37"H
- · Shell durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- · Cabinets are powder coat paint grey and KLETON blue
- Shipped assembled

Model		Wt.
No.	Description	lbs.
ML325	2 Doors	235
ML326	1 Drawer/1 Door	190
ML327	4 Drawers/1 Door	275
ML328	8 Drawers	300

MAXI-BENCH WORKSTATIONS

- · Roll your workstation to your work area
- All-welded 14-gauge frame with 30" x 60" steel wood-filled top
- Comes with 5" nylon non-marking casters, two rigid and two swivel with brakes
- Includes: 42" H peg board panel, double drawers, swivel-out stool, lower shelf, end stops
- · Models FF068 (shown) and FF071 include fluorescent lamp, 25" incandescent drop light, and 4-outlet power bar
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Description	Overall Height"	Wt. lbs.
FF068	Mobile, Complete	76	435
FF069	Mobile, No Electrical	76	415
FF071	Static, Complete	70	425
FF072	Static, No Electrical	70	405













FF068

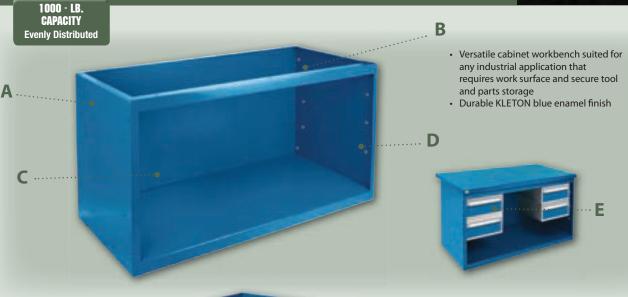


CABINET WORKBENCHES

Build Your Own Cabinet Workbench







B - TOPS

• Our complete list of tops can be found on page 116.

A - CABINET SHELL ONLY

• Made of all-welded 14-gauge steel



Steel Wood-Filled



Laminated Wood





Shop Top



Laminated Wood Bullnose Edge



Stainless Steel Wood-Filled

Material	30" W x 60" L	30" W x 72" L	36" W x 60" L	36"W x 72"L
Steel Wood Filled (Grey)	FD033	FD034	FD035	FD036
Steel Wood Filled (Blue)	FH183	FH184	FH185	FH186
Laminated Wood	FI733	FI734	FI532	F1738
Plastic Laminated	FD011	FD012	FD013	FD014
Shop Top	FD004	FD005	FD006	FD007
Wood Bullnose Edge	FI528	FI529	FI532	FI533
Stainless Wood-Filled	FI271	FI272	FJ882	FI277

Model

FH165

No.

Dimensions

L" x W" x H"

28 x 59 x 32

Wt.

lbs.

105

C - SHELF

- Made of 14-gauge steel
- · Maximum two per cabinet
- · Capacity: 300 lbs.



Model	Dimensions	Wt.
No.	L" x W"	lbs.
FH164	27 3/4 x 58 3/4	15

D - DOOR

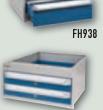
- Made of 18-gauge steel on rollers
- Recessed handles
- · Includes: Plunger lock and two keys



Model No.	Dimensions	Wt. Ibs.
FH163	Door Set, Lock Included	40

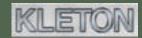
E - DRAWERS

- · All-welded heavy gauge steel
- 100% full extension with ball bearing slide mechanism
- All locks keyed alike by drawer model
- Includes: Locks and two keys
- Aluminum extrusion handles with grey end caps
- Capacity: 100 lbs. per drawer evenly distributed



FH939

Model No.	Drawer Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. Ibs.	
FH938	15 3/8 x 20 x 5 5/8	30	
FH939	15 3/8 x 20 x 2 3/4	35	







HEAVY-DUTY WORKBENCHES

Designed for moving heavy parts and tools around the job site

HEAVY-DUTY MACHINE STANDS

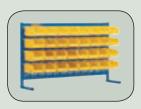
- · All-welded construction
- Designed for use as a machinery stand or work table when full workbench is not necessary
- 14-gauge steel lip-down shelves, with bolt down foot plates on 3/16" x 1 1/2" angle leg
- · Overall Height: 32"
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model	Dimensions	Shelf	Capacity	Wt.
No.	W" x D" x H"	Clearance"	lbs.	lbs.
FH268	30 x 18 x 32	14	1000	60
FH269	36 x 24 x 32	14	1000	70
FH270	48 x 24 x 32	14	1000	85

EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY WORKBENCHES

- Our most solid workbench available with 11-gauge steel legs and stringers
- All-welded construction features a wood-filled 3/16" steel top
- Standard bolt-down foot plates
- Mobile unit has 6" phenolic casters, two swivel with brake and two rigid
- · Overall height: 34"
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model		Dimensions	Capacity	Wt.
No.	Style	W" x D" x H"	lbs.	lbs.
FF494	Static	72 x 30 x 34	5000	290
FF495	Static	72 x 36 x 34	5000	360
FH465	Mobile	72 x 30 x 34	3500	290
FH466	Mobile	72 x 36 x 34	3500	360



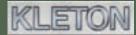
Please see page 90 for Louvered Bin Racks that can be added to Heavy–Duty Work Benches or Pedestal Benches

PEDESTAL BENCHES

- Designed for workshop applications
- 1 3/4" thick solid laminated hard wood top mounted on two all-welded pedestals with two shelves each
- Pedestals are 18" W x 24" D x 32" H
- Overall height: 34"
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model	Dimensions	Wt.	
Model	Dilliensions	W.	
No.	W" x D" x H"	lbs.	
FF120	60 x 30 x 34	158	
FF121	72 x 30x 34	175	
FF122	84 x 30 x 34	192	
FF119	120 x 30 x 34	245	
INDIVIDUAL PEDESTALS			
FF127	18 x 24 x 32	42	





SHOP DESKS & LOCKER ROOM BENCHES







WALL-MOUNTED SHOP DESKS

- Durable carbon steel construction
- · Ideal for areas with limited floor space
- Four-compartment organizer and slightly sloped writing surface
- Easy to assemble, wall brackets included
- 23" W x 16" D x 3 1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 28" D x 31" H
- Weight: 74 lbs.
- · Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI518

OPEN FLOOR STYLE SHOP DESKS

- Durable carbon steel construction
- Ideal for receiving/shipping clerks, watchmen and shop foremen
- Four-compartment organizer and slightly sloped 43" height writing surface
- · Optional caster kit to convert to mobile unit
- 23" W x 16" D x 3 1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 30" D x 53" H
- Weight: 93 lbs.
- · Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI519

OPTIONAL CASTER KIT Model No. FI521



CABINET STYLE SHOP DESKS

- Durable carbon steel construction
- Same features as the open floor style shop desk, with an added double door locking cabinet
- Four-compartment organizer and slightly sloped 43" height writing surface
- Optional caster kit to convert to mobile unit
- 23" W x 16" D x 3 1/2" H locking drawer on quiet nylon rollers
- Overall dimensions: 34" W x 30" D x 53" H
- · Weight: 146 lbs.
- Grey enamel finish

Model No. FI520

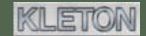
OPTIONAL CASTER KIT Model No. F1521



LOCKER ROOM BENCHES

- 16 gauge steel all-welded
- Wood top benches feature black powder coated legs that can be used free-standing or bolted to the floor
- Necessary for any locker room
- 9 1/4" wide rounded hardwood top

Model No.	Туре	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
FB002	Steel	72 x 12 x 17	35
RL871	Wood	48 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2	23
RL872	Wood	60 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2	29
RL873	Wood	72 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2	31
RL874	Wood	96 x 9 1/2 x 16 1/2	39





FOLDING TABLES & CHAIRS

Durable and easy to transport tables and chairs

POLYETHYLENE FOLDING TABLES

- Blow molded polyethylene top
- Lightweight with folding legs for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- · Easy to clean
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- · Capacity: 500 lbs.

Model No.	Dimensions L" x W" x H"	Wt.
ON598	48 x 24 x 29	22
ON599	72 x 30 x 29	35
ON600	96 x 30 x 29	50

POLYETHYLENE FOLD-IN-HALF TABLES

- Blow-molded polyethylene top
- Lightweight with ability to fold the table in half to 3 1/2" thick for easy storage
- 29" fixed table height with locking steel legs
- Folding legs automatically lock by use of gravity activated mechanism when opened
- Easy to clean
- Dimensions: 72" L x 30" W x 29" H
- Capacity: 350 lbs.

Model No. 0N601

POLYETHYLENE FOLDING BENCHES

- Durable high-density polyethylene construction
- Steel framing and folding legs for extra strength
- Dimensions: 72" L x 12" W x 17" H
- Folded dimensions: 36" L x 12" W x 4" H
- · Weight: 20 lbs.

Model No. 0N699

POLYETHYLENE FOLDING CHAIRS

- Durable contoured back and seat for all day comfort
- Steel framing and folding legs for extra strength
- Easy to clean
- Dimensions: 16 1/2" D X 18 3/4" W X 35" H
- · Capacity: 350 lbs.

Colour
White
Black
Blue

STEEL FOLDING CHAIRS

- · Foldable frame for easy storing
- Steel construction makes cleaning quick and easy
- Dimensions:
 18" W x 17 3/4" D x 30 3/4" H
- Capacity: 300 lbs.





CORK BOARDS & WHITE BOARDS

- Ideal for office or warehouse environments
- Double-sided cork for added durability









CORK BOARDS

- · Ideal for office or warehouse environments
- · Sturdy aluminum frame
- Plastic-molded corners protect the board and wall from damage
- · Double-sided cork for added durability

Model No.	Dimensions"	Wt. lbs.
ON593	18 x 24	3.5
ON594	24 x 36	6
ON595	36 x 48	10.5
ON596	48 x 72	18
ON597	48 x 96	30

COMBINATION CORK/WHITE BOARDS

- Dual-purpose cork/white board provides versatility in getting your message across
- Dimensions: 24" x 36"
- · Weight: 8 lbs.
- Porcelain whiteboard for a smooth and clear writing surface
- · Double-sided cork for added durability
- Ideal for office or warehouse environments
- · Plastic-molded corners protect the boards and wall from damage
- · Sturdy aluminum frame

Model No. 0P542

CORKBOARD PUSH PINS

Plastic head, assorted colours. 100/pkg. Price per package

Model No. 0J472



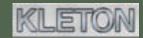
HEAVY-DUTY STEEL STEP STOOLS

- Comes with a double platform with non-slip rubber tread
- Spring-loaded casters retract under slight pressure, forcing base to the floor
- 11" diameter upper platform and 13 1/2" diameter lower platform
- 17 1/4" diameter base has an all-around protective bumper
- 16 1/2" overall height
- Weight: 10 lbs.
- Colour: Black

Model No. ON528

REPLACEMENT CASTER KIT

Model No. 0N617





WHITE BOARDS

- $\bullet\,$ Ideal for the office, auditorium or classroom
 - Effortless erasing with cloth or felt brush

WHITE BOARDS

NON-MAGNETIC

- White writing surface provides clean, colorful display
- · Effortless erasing, wipes clean with cloth or felt brush
- · Aluminum frame
- · Plastic corners for board and wall protection

Model No.	Dimensions H" x W"	Wt. Ibs.
ON530	18 x 24	3.25
ON531	24 x 36	6
ON532	36 x 48	10.5
ON533	48 x 72	18
ON534	48 x 96	30

MAGNETIC

- · White magnetic writing surface provides clean, colorful display
- Effortless erasing, wipes clean with cloth or felt brush
- Aluminum frame
- · Plastic corners for board and wall protection
- · Features a removable marker tray
- · Can be hanged vertically or horizontally

Model No.	Dimensions H" x W"	Wt. lbs.
ON535	24 x 36	6
ON536	36 x 48	10.5
ON537	48 x 72	18

MAGNETIC PORCELAINE WHITE BOARDS

- · White magnetic writing surface provides a clean, colourful display
- Porcelain surface is smooth and resistant to staining
- · Effortless erasing, wipes clean with cloth or felt brush
- · Galvanized steel backing for added durability
- · Plastic corners for board and wall protection
- · Mounting hardware included
- Features a removable marker tray
- · Can be hanged vertically or horizontally

Model No.	Dimensions H" x W"	Wt. lbs.
OP534	24 x 18	4
OP536	48 x 36	14

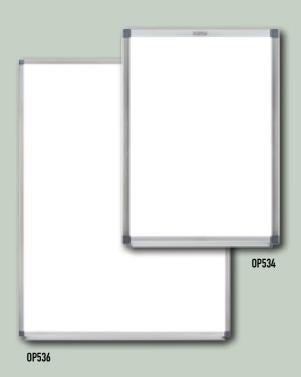
DURA-INK® DRY ERASE INK MARKERS

- Industrial strength felt-tip ink markers for temporary marking applications
- Mark can be removed quickly and easily with dry rag, towel, or eraser
- No residue or ghosting after mark is removed on most industrial surfaces
- Suitable for any non-porous surfaces



Par.	-	- 17
		- 1
		- 1
		- 1
_		_

ON534



Model No.	Description
PE773	Red
PE774	Black
PE775	Blue
PE776	Green

LADDERS, STANDS & PLATFORMS



Work Platforms 129
Step Stands
Rolling Step Ladders130 - 132
Trailer Access Rolling Ladders
Tilt-N-Roll Ladders
Mechanics/Maintenance Rolling Ladders 132
Portable Folding Ladders132
Maintenance Platforms





STEP STANDS & PLATFORMS

- Elevate workers to comfortable working heights
- Provides solid footing around machinery and other work areas

WORK PLATFORMS

- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- · Elevate workers to comfortable working heights
- · Provides solid footing around machinery and other work areas
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7

Model	Top Step	Top Step	Wt.
No.	W" x D"	Height"	lbs.
VC127	24 x 32	6	28
VC128	32 x 32	6	34
VC129	24 x 32	12	32
VC130	32 x 32	12	38

Replacement Parts

Model No. VC055, Rubber Foot Tip

STEP STANDS

- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- · Rolling stand comes with 3" spring-loaded casters
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7

300-LB. Capacity

800-LB.

CAPACITY

Static Stands

Overall Dim.	Top Step	Wt.
W" x D" x H"	W" x D"	lbs.
20 x 16 x 12	18 x 16	11
24 x 16 x 12	22 x 16	13
32 x 16 x 12	30 x 16	16
	W" x D" x H" 20 x 16 x 12 24 x 16 x 12	W" x D" x H" W" x D" 20 x 16 x 12 18 x 16 24 x 16 x 12 22 x 16

Rolling Stands

Model	Overall Dim.	Top Step	Wt.
No.	W" x D" x H"	W" x D"	lbs
MH225	20 x 16 x 12	18 x 16	17
MH226	24 x 16 x 12	22 x 16	19
MH227	32 x 16 x 12	30 x 16	22

Replacement Parts

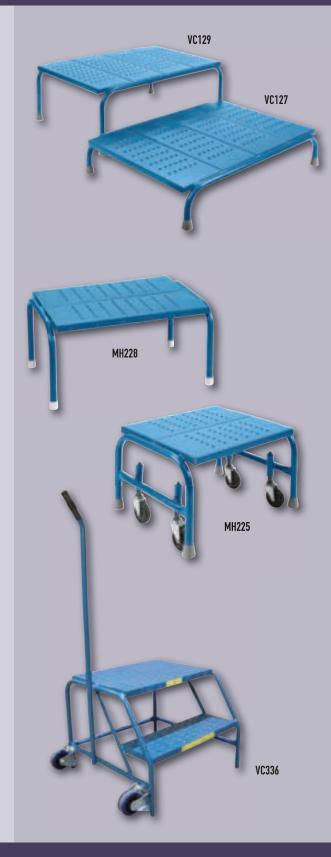
Model No. MA790, Spring Loaded 3" Swivel Caster **Model No. VC055,** Rubber Foot Tip

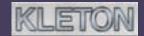
TILT-N-ROLL STEP STANDS

- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Handle allows step stand to move easily on two 4" casters
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7



Model No.	Number of Steps	Step Size W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Wt. Ibs.	Base Dim. W" x D"
VC335	1	22 x 8	12	22 x 16	24	29 x 16
VC336	2	22 x 8	19	22 x 16	33	29 x 24





ROLLING STEP LADDERS

· Rolls easily into position and locks firmly to the floor for maximum safety

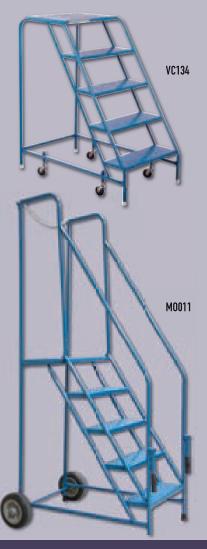






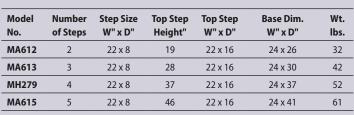






24" WIDE ROLLING STEP LADDERS

- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- For use in record storage rooms, offices, warehouses and confined spaces
- · Rolls into position and locks firmly to the floor
- · Casters retract under operator's weight while rubber feet drop down
- · Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- CSA certified to the ANSI standard A14.7



Replacement Parts

Model No. MA790, Spring Loaded 3" Swivel Caster

Model No. VC055, Rubber Foot Tip

20" WIDE ROLLING STEP LADDERS

- · Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach materials
- · Rolls easily into position and locks firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- · Operate on spring-loaded casters
- Casters retract under operator's weight while rubber feet drop down
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- Meets ANSI standard A14.7

Model No.	Number of Steps	Step Size W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Base Dim. W" x D"	Wt. lbs.
VC131	2	18 x 8	19	18 x 16	20 x 26	28
VC132	3	18 x 8	28	18 x 16	20 x 30	38
VC133	4	18 x 8	37	18 x 16	20 x 37	48
VC134	5	18 x 8	46	18 x 16	20 x 41	57

Replacement Parts

Model No. MA790, Spring Loaded 3" Swivel Caster

Model No. VC055, Rubber Foot Tip

TRAILER ACCESS ROLLING LADDERS

- · Provides secure, safe access to cube vans/trailers
- · All welded steel construction, ships fully assembled and ready to use
- · Front walk through with chain/snap assembly
- · Non-clogging slip resistant steps
- 10" flat-free wheels in rear
- · Drop down handles in front for easy maneuvering
- · Durable KLETON Blue enamel finish
- · Made in accordance with the ANSI A14.7 safety standard

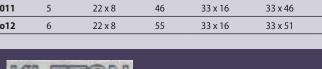
					Base	
Model No.	Number of Steps	Step Size W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Dimensions W" x D"	Wt. Ibs.
MO010	4	22 x 8	37	33 x 16	33 x 40	78
MO011	5	22 x 8	46	33 x 16	33 x 46	89
MOo12	6	22 x 8	55	33 x 16	33 x 51	100



300-LB.

CAPACITY

300-LB.







ROLLING LADDERS

• Rolls easily into position and locks firmly to the floor for maximum safety

ROLLING LADDERS WITH SPRING LOADED FRONT CASTERS

- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Ideal wherever there is a need to reach materials
- Rolls easily into position and locks firmly to the floor for maximum safety
- 2 to 6-step ladders operate on spring-loaded casters
- · Casters retract under operators weight while rubber feet drop down
- First step on all 8 to 16-step ladders activates the floor locking mechanism (step off and kick release to make the ladder mobile)
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish
- CSA certified to the ANSI standard A14.7

300-LB. Capacity

WITH SPRING-LOADED FRONT CASTERS

Model No.	Number of Steps	Step Size W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Overall Base Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt.
MA614	4	22 x 8	37	22 x 16	30 x 36 x 78	78
MA616	5	22 x 8	46	22 x 16	30 x 46 x 87	89
MA617	6	22 x 8	55	22 x 16	30 x 51 x 95	100

Replacement Parts

Model No. MA790, Spring Loaded 3" Swivel Caster

Model No. VC055, Rubber Foot Tip Model No. MH297, Rubber 8" Wheel

ROLLING LADDERS WITH LOCKING STEP

300-LB. Capacity

WITH LOCKING STEP

Model No.	Number of Steps	Step Size W" x D"	Top Step Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Overall Base Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
*MA622	8	30 x 8	72	30 x 16	38 x 60 x 113	180
*MA623	10	30 x 8	89	30 x 16	38 x 72 x 130	230
*MA624	12	30 x 8	109	30 x 16	38 x 80 x 149	250
*MA625	14	30 x 8	128	30 x 16	38 x 93 x 167	275
*MA626	16	30 x 8	144	30 x 16	38 x 104 x 185	305

^{*} Shipped knocked down, easy assembly

Replacement Parts

Model No. MC305, 4" Swivel Rubber Caster for Ladders 8-Step and up

Model No. VC055, Rubber Foot Tip Model No. MH297, Rubber 8" Wheel





ROLLING LADDERS

 Rolls easily into position and locks firmly to the floor for maximum safety







Includes removable

Fits on front or

side railing.

10"D x 24"W tool tray.

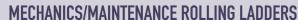


- Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing
- Balanced design allows ladder to tilt into the rolling position
- 30" high rails with 24" wide non-clogging slip resistant steps
- Oversize 24" x 24" top step for easier worker movement
- · Legs have rubber tips that hold ladder secure during use
- Ladder moves easily on two 4" casters
- Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Durable KLETON blue enamel finish Meets ANSI standard A14.7

Model No.	Number of Steps	Step W" x D"	Rise Height"	Top Step Height"	Top Step W" x D"	Height Top Rail"	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
MD603	3	22 x 8	9	27	22 x 24	30	25 x 44 x 57	70
MD604	4	22 x 8	9	38	22 x 24	30	25 x 50 x 68	81
MD605	5	22 x 8	9	47	22 x 24	30	25 x 56 x 77	93
MD606	6	22 x 8	9	56	22 x 24	30	25 x 62 x 86	105



Model No. MH242, Tool Tray (optional) Model No. VC055, Rubber Foot Tip Model No. ML334, 4" Rigid Rubber Caster



• Frame is welded 1" round steel tubing

• Double-straddle base puts worker in close proximity for hard-to-reach jobs

• Tilt and roll wheelbarrow style mobility allows easy movement over rough surfaces

Oversize 22" x 24" top step for easier worker movement

Removable 10" D x 24" W tool tray fits on front or side railing included

• Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps

Model	Number	Step	Rise	Top Step	Top Step	Height	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	of Steps	W" x D"	Height"	Height"	W" x D"	Top Rail"	W" x D" x H"	lbs.
MH212	3	22 x 8	9	28	22 x 24	30	24 x 44 x 58	85
MH213	4	22 x 8	9	38	22 x 24	30	24 x 50 x 68	98
MH214	5	22 x 8	9	47	22 x 24	30	24 x 56 x 77	112
MH215	6	22 x 8	9	57	22 x 24	30	24 x 68 x 87	125



Model No. MH242, Tool Tray Model No. VC055, Rubber Foot Tip Model No. ML334, 4" Rigid Rubber Caster

PORTABLE FOLDING LADDERS

- Foldable locking design saves on storage space when not in use
- Welded construction
- · Easy to maneuver
- 58° slope, 7" deep steps for easy climbing
- · Non-clogging slip-resistant steel steps
- Locks in the folded or climbing positions

Model No.	Number of Steps	Top Step Height"	Open W" x L"	Folded Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt.
VC436	2	20	24 x 17	24 x 10 x 41	30
VC437	3	30	24 x 23	24 x 10 x 52	35
VC438	4	40	24 x 30	24 x 10 x 65	42

Replacement Parts

Model No. VC439, 4" Polyurethane Wheel Model No. VC440, Rubber Foot Tip





300-LB.

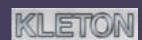
CAPACITY

350-LB.

CAPACITY

300-LB.

CAPACITY





MAINTENANCE PLATFORMS

Converts forklift trucks into a safe and efficient work platform









MD328 Emergency Stop Switch



KLETON High Work
Maintenance Platform
exceeds ASME B56.1
safety standard when
a safety harness and
lanyard are worn.

1000-LB. Capacity

- All-welded design with a 14-gauge non-skid steel platform and 1 1/4" tubular steel frame
- · Converts forklift trucks into a safe and efficient work platform
- Forks enter easily into channels and safety chains secure platform to fork carriage
- · Welded safety gate is hinged to the platform
- 72" safety mesh back screen protects user from lift mechanism
- · Durable KLETON blue enamel finish

Model No.	Side Rails Height"	Fork Channel Openings"	Channels (Centre to Centre) "	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	Wt. Ibs.
MD444	42	7 x 3	26	36 x 36 x 75	230
MH800	42	7 x 3	26	48 x 48 x 75	300

OPTIONAL TOOL TRAYS

Model No.	Overall Dimensions W" x D" x H"	For Use with Model	Wt. Ibs.
MI787	36 x 4 x 3	MD444	6
MI788	46 x 4 x 3	MH800	7

OPTIONAL LIGHT BULB CADDY

Model	Overall Dimensions	Wt.
No.	W" x D" x H"	Ibs.
MD948	15 x 15 x 43	25

OPTIONAL CASTER KIT

Model No.	Description	Wt. Ibs.
MD338	Two rigid 6" phenolic & two swivel 6" phenolic casters	22

- Caster kit allows a person to move the platform around without the use of a forklift truck
- Compatible with both MD444 and MH800

EMERGENCY STOP SWITCH

- Safety kill switch for person on work platform
- · Will cut power to forklift in case of an emergency
- Consists of control box for platform, plug-in box (to be installed on forklift) and wire that extends 6' to 20'
- Switch is easy to install
- Recommended for maintenance platform model MD444 and MH800

Model No. MD328



PACKAGING TOOLS



Utility Knives	Strapping Tools
Tape Guns and Tape	Tensioners
Bag Sealer	Sealers140 - 141
Heat Impulse Sealers	Glue Guns 142
Carton Sizer	Cable Ties
Stretch Wrap Dispenser	Staple Guns



• Get the right cut and stay safe



HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIFE ATK100

- Auto-reload blade change
- Auto-lock blade
- · Thumb operated screw-lock for heavy-duty operation
- Rubber handle insert for superior grip
- · Snap-off blades
- Attached blade snapper
- Includes 4 heavy-duty blades
- Use 18 mm blade

Model No. PE812

PROFESSIONAL UTILITY KNIFE ATK300

- Auto-lock blade
- Snap-off blades
- Attached blade snapper
- Use 18 mm blade

Model No. PE814

PROFESSIONAL UTILITY KNIFE ATK400

- Blade screw lock
- Snap-off blades
- Comes with blade snapper
- Use 18 mm blade

Model No. PE813

STANDARD-DUTY UTILITY KNIFE ATK600

- Snap-off blades
- · Attached blade snapper
- Includes one extra blade
- Use 9 mm blade

Model No. PE345

STANDARD-DUTY UTILITY KNIFE ATK700

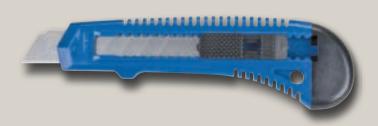
- Auto-lock blade
- · Durable ABS plastic body
- Snap-off blades
- Attached blade snapper
- Lightweight design
- Use 18 mm blade

Model No. PE549









auroratools°



UTILITY KNIVES

• Get the right cut and stay safe













HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIFE ATK200

- Blade screw lock
- Snap-off blades
- Rubber handle insert for superior grip
- · Uses 25 mm blade

Model No. PE349

STAINLESS STEEL UTILITY KNIFE ATK500

- Auto-lock blade
- Snap-off blades
- Attached blade snapper
- Built-in belt clip
- Uses 9 mm blade

Model No. PE815

HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIFE ATK800

- Blade Dimensions: 25 mm x 139 mm
- Blade Thickness: 0.7 mm
- Locking Mechanism: Screw
- Ergonomic handle for superior grip
- Snap-off blades
- Uses 25 mm blade

Model No. PF710

HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY KNIFE ATK900

- Blade Dimensions: 18 mm x 139 mm
- Blade Thickness: 0.7 mm
- Locking Mechanism: Screw
- Ergonomic handle for superior grip
- Snap-off blades
- Uses 25 mm blade

Model No. PF711

SELF-RETRACTING UTILITY KNIFE ATK1000

- Self-retracting blade for heightened safety
- Durable ABS plastic bodyLightweight design

Model No. PF708

Model No. PF709 - Replacement Blades

UTILITY KNIFE BLADES

Blade		Qty
Size	Thickness	/Pack
9 mm	0.4 mm	10
18 mm	0.5 mm	10
25 mm	0.7 mm	10
	Size 9 mm 18 mm	Size Thickness 9 mm 0.4 mm 18 mm 0.5 mm





PACKAGING TOOLS

Everything you need to get your shipments packaged quickly and safely

TAPE DISPENSERS

- Industrial quality tape guns constructed of steel and high impact plastic frame
- Adjustable brake lets you choose the desired release tension





Model		
No.	Description	Blade
PE321	2" Standard-Duty Plastic	Retractable
PE322	2" Heavy-Duty Steel	Retractable
PE323	3" Heavy-Duty Steel	Retractable
PF712	2" Standard-Duty Plastic	Non-retractable
PF713	2" Heavy-Duty Steel	Non-retractable
PF714	3" Heavy-Duty Steel	Non-retractable



Retractable safety blade protects operator from injury



Non-Retractable blade with safety cap

ACRYLIC BOX SEALING TAPE

- Elongation at break: 1.3
- Quality acrylic adhesive tape provides consistent performance
- · Designed to resist center seam splitting
- Fits on most industrial tape guns
- · Colour: Clear

Model No.	Width	Length	Thickness
PF231	48 mm (2")	66 m (216')	1.6 mils
PF232	48 mm (2")	100 m (328')	1.6 mils
PF233	48 mm (2")	100 m (328')	2 mils
PF234	72 mm (3")	66 m (216')	1.6 mils
PF235	48 mm (2")	132 m (432')	1.6 mils

UTILITY GRADE DUCT TAPE

- Ideal for a wide variety of projects and applications
- · Water resistant
- Easy to tear
- · Colour: Sllver

Model No.	Width	Length	Thickness
PF688	50 mm (2")	55 m (180')	9 mils
PF689	50 mm (2")	45 m (150')	6 mils







PACKAGING TOOLS

• Everything you need to get your shipments packaged quickly and safely









BAG SEALER

- · Heavy-duty bag sealer with tape cutter
- Easy to use: simply twist bag shut and move through slot

Model No. PE356

Replacement Parts

Model No. PE383, Replacement Blade

HEAT IMPULSE SEALERS

- Used for sealing polyethylene, polypropylene, and PVC bags
- · Compact design
- Lightweight
- Easy to operate
- 110 V

Model No.	Size	Power	Replacement Silicon Strip	Replacement PTFE Strip
PF464	8"	260 W	PF467	PF468
PF465	12"	380 W	PF470	PF471

CARTON SIZER

- Ideal for cutting boxes down to the desired depth
- Lowers cost on shipping and packaging fill materials
- 12" ruler allows for precise measuring

Model No. PF345

Replacement Parts

Model No. PF346, Replacement Blade

FILAMENT TAPE DISPENSERS

- Hand filament tape dispenser
- · For up to 1" wide rolls
- Metal construction

Model No. PE355

STRETCH WRAP DISPENSER

- For a smooth, tight application of stretch wrap
- Needle bearings at the top and bottom of the unit increase tension control
- Tension control knob on top ensures a tight, smooth wrap
- Tension knob also provides a second hand grip for added stability
- Top plate is constructed of cast aluminum for added durability
- Adjusts to hold rolls from 11" to 18" wide

Model No. PE354







For details and "HOW TO" on this and other KLETON products please visit us at: www.youtube.com/user/KletonInd

PACKAGING TOOLS

• Everything you need to get your shipments packaged quickly and safely

STEEL STRAPPING

- Strongest material for a wide range of strapping requirements
- Ideal for heavy shipments that require stronger protection over polypropylene and polyester
- · Black painted and waxed finish
- Oscillated wound



Model	Strap	Core	Strength	Feet
No.	Width x Thickness"	Dimensions"	lbs.	/Coil
PF404	1/2 X 0.020	16 x 3	1200	2940
PF405	5/8 X 0.020	16 x 3	1500	2360
PF406	3/4 X 0.020	16 x 3	1800	1960
PF407*	1 1/4 X 0.031	16 x 1 1/4	5500	760

^{*} Ribbon wound

STEEL SEALS

- · All fully galvanized steel
- Open (snap-on) type: Used on flat and smooth surfaces
- Fully closed (push) type: Used on curved and irregular surfaces

Model	Strap	Qty
No.	Width"	/Box
PF408	1/2	2000
PF409	5/8	2000
PF410	3/4	2000
PF411	1/2	5000
PF412	5/8	5000
PF413	3/4	5000
PF414	1 1/4	1000





STRAPPING DISPENSER

- Strapping cart is designed to be compatible with both polypropylene and steel strapping
- The unique multi-tier discs accommodate three core strapping sizes: 8" x 8", 16" x 3" and 16" x 6"
- Rubber rollers prevent strapping from unrolling
- Cart includes large storage tray for strapping accessories
- Heavy-duty 8" rubber wheels for easy maneuverability
- For use with 1/2" 3/4" strapping

Model No. PE555



Model	Strap	Qty
No.	Width"	/Box
PF415	1/2	2000
PF416	5/8	2000
PF417	3/4	2000
PF418	1/2	5000
PF419	5/8	5000
PF420	3/4	5000
PF421	1 1/4	1000







STRAPPING TOOLS

• Everything you need to get your shipments packaged quickly and safely





STEEL STRAPPING SEALERS

For use with open seals

- Double notch creates a strong interlocking joint
- · Heat-treated steel construction for added durability
- Ball handles provide a superior grip
- · Ideal for use with feed-wheel tensioners

Model No.	Strap Width"
PA550	1/2
PA562	5/8
PA551	3/4

For use with closed and semi-closed seals

- Single notch for use with closed and semi-closed seals
- Chrome-plated steel construction
- Ball handles provide a superior grip
- · Ideal for use with push-bar style tensioners

Model No.	Strap Width"
PE351	1/2
PE352	5/8
PE353	3/4

HEAVY-DUTY STEEL STRAPPING SEALERS

- Single notch
- · Heat-treated steel construction for added durability
- Ideal for use with push-bar style tensioners
- For use with 1 1/4" wide steel strapping

Model No. PB016 For use with closed and semi-closed seals Model No. PF687 - For use with open seals

STEEL STRAPPING TENSIONERS

Push Bar Style

- · Accepts steel strapping up to 0.020" thick
- Light tension
- · Limited take-up
- Ideal for applications on small, round or irregular surfaces
- For use with push type seals

Model No.	Description	Strap Width"
PA567	Standard	3/8 - 1/2
PE350	Heavy-Duty	3/8 - 3/4

Feed-Wheel Style

- Accepts steel strapping up to 0.035" thick
- Fast and easy operation
- Medium/heavy tension
- Unlimited take-up
- Ideal for applications on flat surfaces
- For use with open seals

Model No.	Description	Strap Width"
PC938	Standard	3/8 - 3/4
PC399	Heavy-Duty	3/4 - 1 1/4





STRAPPING TOOLS

 Everything you need to get your shipments packaged quickly and safely

SAFETY CUTTERS FOR STEEL STRAPPING

Standard-Duty

- Cuts steel strapping 3/8" 1 1/4" wide x 0.036" thick
- Safety design holds strapping in place to prevent injuries from flying ends
- Rubber pads gently release strapping when being cut

Model No. PC446

Heavy-Duty

- Cuts steel strapping 3/8"-2" wide x 0.050" thick
- · Powerful drop-forged steel design
- Heavy-duty performance for industrial applications
- 24" long

Model No. PC479

POLYPROPYLENE & POLYESTER STRAPPING TENSIONERS

- Accepts strapping 3/8 -3/4" wide and up to 0.27"
- · Superior design and performance
- Premium copper bushings
- Built-in strapping cutter
- Ideal for applications on flat surfaces
- For use with open seals or buckles

Model No. PC939

POLYPROPYLENE STRAPPING SEALERS

- · Heat-treated steel construction for superior strength and durability
- Prevents strapping from loosening during transit
- Long 18" handle requires less effort
- Use on open steel seals

Model No.	Strap Width"
PA555	1/2
PA556	5/8
PF459	3/4

MANUAL SEALLESS STEEL STRAPPING TOOLS

- Multi purpose tool cuts, tightens and seals for optimal working efficiency
- · Keeps straps secure with punch joint sealing
- · Made to withstand high volume usage
- Fits strap width: 1/2" 3/4"
- Fits strap thickness: 0.015" 0.27"
- · Type: Push Bar

Model No. PF705





GLUE GUNS & CABLE TIES









CABLE TIE SETS

Model No. PF397 **Set Includes:**400 x PF387, 400 x PF389, 200 x PF391

Model No. PF398

Set Includes: 50 x PF393, 50 x PF395



PROFESSIONAL GLUE GUNS

- Perfect for light-duty carton sealing or small manufacturing projects
- Accepts 7/16" diameter regular glue sticks
- Trigger design for better grip control
- Features precise, even adhesive distribution
- 120 V / 80 W heater Comes with metal wire stand

Model No. PE339

auroratools°

HEAVY-DUTY GLUE GUNS

- Ideal for medium-heavy duty applications
- Accepts 7/16" diameter regular glue sticks
- Ergonomic trigger design for better grip and comfort
- Features precise, even adhesive distribution
- Illuminated on/off switch
- 120 V / 100 W heater Comes with metal wire stand

Model No. PE340

GLUE STICKS

		Viscosity	Melti	ng Point			
Model No.	Glue Type	Centi- poise	°C	F	Typical Applications	Dim."	Qty /Case
PE341	Clear	11000- 13000	77-82	170-180	High strength, high temp, for non porous materials such as metal and plastics	7/16 x 4	2000
PE342	Clear	11000- 13000	77-82	170-180	High strength, high temp, for non porous materials such as metal and plastics	7/16 x 10	803
PE343	Amber	5000	95	203	For porous materials such as corrugated boxes or wood	7/16 x 15	536
PE541	Clear	9400	80	176	All temp. all purpose for porous and non-porous materials	7/16 x 10	803

CABLE TIES

- aurora tools°
- Manufactured from Dupont[™] Zytel[®] 101F and Ascend[™] Vydyne[®] 21SPF • Ideal use in temperatures ranging from -20°C to 80°C
- · PF396 has the added benefit of weather resistance

Model No.	Style	Length"	Bundle Dia. Min." - Max."	Tensile Strength Ib	Qty /Bag
PF385	Natural	4	1/16 – 7/8	18	1000
PF386	Black	4	1/16 – 7/8	18	1000
PF387	Natural	6	1/16 – 1 1/4	40	1000
PF388	Black	6	1/16 – 1 1/4	40	1000
PF389	Natural	8	1/16 – 1 3/4	50	1000
PF390	Black	8	1/16 – 1 3/4	50	1000
PF391	Natural	11	1/16 – 3	50	1000
PF392	Black	11	1/16 – 3	50	1000
PF393	Natural	15	1/16 – 4	120	100
PF394	Black	15	1/16 – 4	120	100
PF395	Natural	24	3/16 – 7	175	100
PF396	Black	24	3/16 – 7	175	100





STAPLE GUNS

• All steel construction, with rubberized handle for a superior grip

HEAVY-DUTY STAPLE GUNS

- All-steel construction, with rubberized handle for superior grip Easy squeeze, double leverage handle reduces operators fatigue
- Hand-contoured handle features molded plastic handle stop
- Bottom loading, with jam proof mechanism
- Adjustable driving force facilitates use
- Accepts staples in 3 lengths: 5/16", 3/8" and 1/2", with a crown width of 3/8"

Model No. PE337

HEAVY-DUTY HAMMER TACKERS

- All-steel construction, with rubberized handle for superior grip
- Precision locked rear loading, with jam proof mechanism
- · Retractable striking edge
- Chrome plated finish
- Accepts staples in 3 lengths: 5/16", 3/8" and 1/2", with a crown width of 3/8"

Model No. PE338

STAPLES

Model No.	Size"	Qty/box
ON919	5/16	5000
ON920	3/8	5000
ON921	1/2	5000











INDEX

Λ		
Hand Trucks 2 - 8	Gas Cylinder Cabinets	Scissor Lift Tables43 - 44
Adjustable Trolleys	Gas Cylinder Carts5	Sealers
Aluminum Hand Trucks 6 - 7	Glue Guns142	Sealless Steel Strapping Tools141
Aluminum Platform Trucks31 - 32	Green Epoxy Wire Shelving	Security Trucks14
Appliance Trucks8	Guard Rails103	Self Dumping Hoppers
B	Н	Semi Live Skids29
Bag Sealers138	Hammer Tackers143	Sheet Racks96
Bar Cradle Carts35	Heat Impulse Sealers	Shelf Trucks15 - 23
Bins87 - 89	Heavy-Duty Platform Trucks	Shop Desks124
Bollards105	Hi-Stak Plastic Storage Bins87	Specialized Carts35 - 38
Box Sealing Tape	Hoists52 - 54	Stacking Racks94
Box Trucks	Horizontal Bar Storage Racks95	Staple Guns143
Bulk Stacking Racks	Hydraulic Pallet Trucks45 - 48	Steel Drum Dollies59
ſ.	Hydraulic Platform Stacker49	Steel Strapping139
Cabinet Workbenches	Hydraulic Scissor Lift Tables43 - 44	Steel Strapping Sealers 140 - 141
Cable Reel Rollers94	1-1	Steel Strapping Tensioners 140 - 141
Cable Ties	Ice Chocks51	Step Ladders
Can Tippers57	Jacks51	Step Stands
Carton Racks96	Ladders	Step Stools
Carton Sizer	Lever Hoists53	Stock Picking Trucks
	Locker Room Benches	Stock Trucks
Chair Hairt	Lockers	Storage Bins
Chain Hoists52	Low Profile Drum Trucks	3
Chairs		Storage Cabinets
Chocks50	Low Profile Shelf Trucks	Storage Racks
Chromate Wire Carts75	Lumber Carts	Storage Racks & Bins
Chromate Wire Shelving72 - 75	M AA L' C. L	Strapping Cutters
Cork Boards126	Machine Stands	Strapping Dispenser
Corner Bumpers42	Magnetic Boards	Strapping Seals
U	Maintenance Platforms133	Strapping Kits139
Dead Skids29	Mobile Bin Carts92	Stretch Wrap Dispenser138
Dock Bumpers51	Mobile Bin Racks92	Strip Curtain Doors101
Dollies33 - 34	Mobile Service Carts20	
Drawer Cabinet Trucks86	Mobile Workbenches 120 - 121	Tables125
Drawer Cabinets	Modu-Bench Workbenches 114 - 116	Tape137
Drum Dollies59	P	Tape Dispensers
Drum Faucets61	Pallet Pullers48	Tarpaulins 106 - 107
Drum Grabber56	Pallet Trucks45 - 48	Tensioners
Drum Hand Trucks58	Parts Cabinets	Traffic Cone Carts
Drum Lifting Hooks57	Pedestal Workbenches117	Trailer Stabilizing Jacks
Drum Plug Wrenches61	Plastic Bins87 - 92	Trolleys
Drum Pumps62 - 66	Plastic Platform Trucks22	U – W
Drum Rockers57	Plastic Shelf Trucks	U-Boat Platform Trucks
Drum Stacking Racks56	Platform Trucks24 - 32	Utility Carts
Drum Trucks58	Platforms	Utility Knives
Drum Valves61	Poly Box Trucks11	Vertical Bar Storage Racks95
Drum Vents	Polyethylene Tilt Trucks9	Wall Brackets for Fork Extensions
Drywall Carts	Polypropylene Strapping Sealers	Water Pumps
Duct Tape	Polypropylene Strapping Tensioners 141	Wheel Chock Wall Brackets
F	R	Wheel Chocks
Elevated Platform Trucks28	Racking Protectors103	Wheels
Ergonomic Platform Trucks	Reel Dispensers94	White Boards
Ergonomic Shelf Trucks21	Rolling Ladders	Wide Span Shelving
Foldable Platform Trucks	Rubber Tie Downs	Wire Carts
	Rubber Wheel Chocks	Wire Mesh Partitions98 - 100
Folding Tables & Chairs	\$	Wire Reel Caddy
Fork Extensions	Safety Cutters for Steel Strapping141	Wire Shelving
Frame Sheet/Panel Carts	Safety Guards	
Furniture Pads107	Jaicty Guards	Wood Dolly Racks 34 Workbenches 109 - 123
		Workhorses37